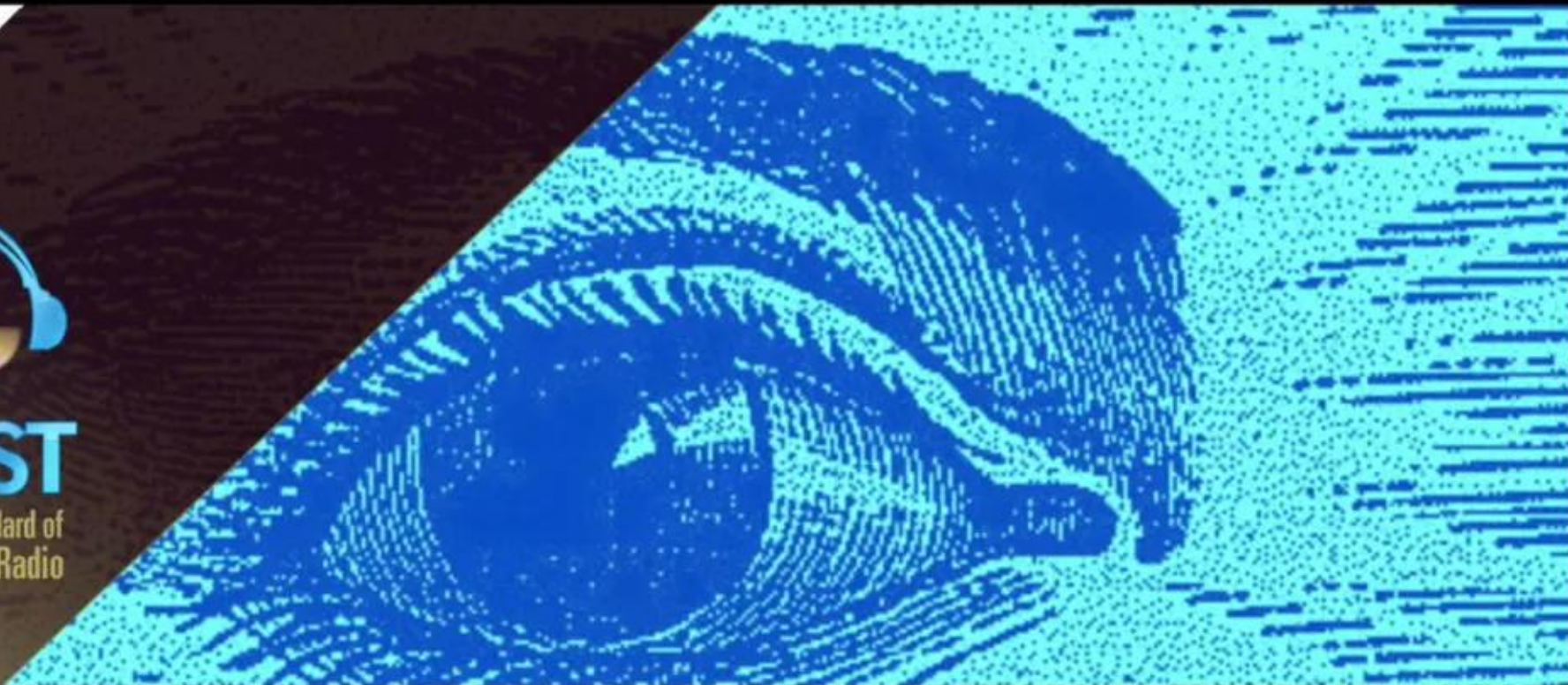


11/24/13



MATTHEW WILLIAMS

1
00:00:24,920 --> 00:00:10,610

[Music]

2
00:00:28,540 --> 00:00:24,930

you're in the para cast the gold

3
00:00:33,460 --> 00:00:28,550

standard of paranormal radio and now

4
00:00:40,520 --> 00:00:35,750

we're back with gene and Chris on the

5
00:00:42,950 --> 00:00:40,530

para cast and we have a very interesting

6
00:00:44,600 --> 00:00:42,960

guest coming up a little bit later in

7
00:00:47,660 --> 00:00:44,610

the show as a matter of fact we've got

8
00:00:49,940 --> 00:00:47,670

more questions for this guest than any

9
00:00:52,160 --> 00:00:49,950

other so we can almost do a show sitting

10
00:00:54,890 --> 00:00:52,170

here and having Chris reading questions

11
00:00:57,140 --> 00:00:54,900

as I just sit back but anyway you know

12
00:00:59,600 --> 00:00:57,150

we get lots of interesting letters from

13
00:01:01,460 --> 00:00:59,610

listeners samehada some love us some are

14

00:01:03,889 --> 00:01:01,470

in the middle some have constructive

15

00:01:05,900 --> 00:01:03,899

criticisms so there was one message

16

00:01:08,450 --> 00:01:05,910

posted in our forums from somebody who

17

00:01:12,830 --> 00:01:08,460

probably doesn't like me because he

18

00:01:14,990 --> 00:01:12,840

resented these movie references that I

19

00:01:17,930 --> 00:01:15,000

make occasionally and I regard movies as

20

00:01:20,900 --> 00:01:17,940

popular culture and sometimes as an

21

00:01:23,539 --> 00:01:20,910

indication of where people are in our

22

00:01:24,530 --> 00:01:23,549

society and so I will mention a movie

23

00:01:26,710 --> 00:01:24,540

from time to time

24

00:01:30,469 --> 00:01:26,720

to put everybody in the same framework

25

00:01:32,750 --> 00:01:30,479

so in the previous episode we did with

26

00:01:37,330 --> 00:01:32,760

Brad Steiger this person thought I was

27

00:01:40,010 --> 00:01:37,340

trying to get attention from Hollywood

28

00:01:42,530 --> 00:01:40,020

you know guys I'm too old for this stuff

29

00:01:44,539 --> 00:01:42,540

you know I don't want to use the word

30

00:01:47,719 --> 00:01:44,549

that Danny Glover used in the Lethal

31

00:01:49,490 --> 00:01:47,729

Weapon movies to use a comparison there

32

00:01:51,679 --> 00:01:49,500

was a line he'd given several of those

33

00:01:53,270 --> 00:01:51,689

movies I'm too old for this you know

34

00:01:55,490 --> 00:01:53,280

what which we can't see you're doing it

35

00:01:58,700 --> 00:01:55,500

again gene right I'm doing it again I

36

00:02:01,460 --> 00:01:58,710

don't care but you know the point being

37

00:02:03,649 --> 00:02:01,470

that I don't care if Hollywood notices

38

00:02:07,460 --> 00:02:03,659

me or not it's too late you know if they

39

00:02:09,800 --> 00:02:07,470

want to you know give a part to an aging

40

00:02:12,080 --> 00:02:09,810

baby boomer from Brooklyn I guess I'm

41

00:02:15,110 --> 00:02:12,090

there but oh they can turn rock codes

42

00:02:17,240 --> 00:02:15,120

into a huge blockbuster multi-million

43

00:02:19,550 --> 00:02:17,250

dollar production you know I wouldn't

44

00:02:22,310 --> 00:02:19,560

mind that at all but remember my son's

45

00:02:24,590 --> 00:02:22,320

only 27 so he'll be around to see that

46

00:02:26,330 --> 00:02:24,600

happen I don't expect I will in any case

47

00:02:28,610 --> 00:02:26,340

all right people are entitled to their

48

00:02:29,590 --> 00:02:28,620

opinions maybe not their facts but there

49

00:02:32,860 --> 00:02:29,600

you go and

50

00:02:35,020 --> 00:02:32,870

we talked about art bells failed Dark

51
00:02:37,450 --> 00:02:35,030
Matter radio show now for whatever

52
00:02:39,550 --> 00:02:37,460
reason he claims a dispute with Sirius

53
00:02:42,130 --> 00:02:39,560
XM where he pulled the show after a few

54
00:02:44,950 --> 00:02:42,140
weeks now we did make you know a few

55
00:02:46,690 --> 00:02:44,960
criticisms of it number one being the

56
00:02:50,050 --> 00:02:46,700
most important that he was trying to

57
00:02:50,500 --> 00:02:50,060
dwell on his success of the past for the

58
00:02:53,050 --> 00:02:50,510
show

59
00:02:55,510 --> 00:02:53,060
bring on the same old guests like he was

60
00:02:57,700 --> 00:02:55,520
never away I guess that's good or that's

61
00:02:59,320 --> 00:02:57,710
bad I mean if you want to hear those

62
00:03:01,420 --> 00:02:59,330
people I guess you can get the shows on

63
00:03:03,610 --> 00:03:01,430

YouTube or somewhere so I don't know if

64

00:03:05,290 --> 00:03:03,620

that's a value or not you know some

65

00:03:07,540 --> 00:03:05,300

people will say what have you done for

66

00:03:09,940 --> 00:03:07,550

me lately the only area where we

67

00:03:13,270 --> 00:03:09,950

criticize him though is where he took

68

00:03:15,520 --> 00:03:13,280

the name of Don ecers radio show Dark

69

00:03:17,500 --> 00:03:15,530

Matters and calls it art bells Dark

70

00:03:20,590 --> 00:03:17,510

Matter I thought that was a bad move

71

00:03:23,350 --> 00:03:20,600

because he knows Don Ecker I don't

72

00:03:26,350 --> 00:03:23,360

understand why he did that and why he

73

00:03:28,300 --> 00:03:26,360

ignored any concerns voiced by people

74

00:03:30,100 --> 00:03:28,310

about the decision I thought it's

75

00:03:32,380 --> 00:03:30,110

ridiculous there got to be a thousand in

76

00:03:34,630 --> 00:03:32,390

one names you could come up with for a

77

00:03:36,820 --> 00:03:34,640

paranormal radio show but I'm not

78

00:03:39,550 --> 00:03:36,830

attacking him personally it could be

79

00:03:41,650 --> 00:03:39,560

serious XM wanted him to use that name I

80

00:03:44,380 --> 00:03:41,660

don't know we know of course for example

81

00:03:46,270 --> 00:03:44,390

that the use of names may not be in the

82

00:03:49,090 --> 00:03:46,280

control of the talent look at the dark

83

00:03:51,910 --> 00:03:49,100

skies TV show that Bryce Abel

84

00:03:53,980 --> 00:03:51,920

co-produced back in the 1990's they came

85

00:03:56,680 --> 00:03:53,990

out with a movie called dark skies and

86

00:03:59,950 --> 00:03:56,690

nobody asked Bryce able for permission

87

00:04:00,460 --> 00:03:59,960

they did it the movie I guess did Serta

88

00:04:03,040 --> 00:04:00,470

okay

89

00:04:03,790 --> 00:04:03,050

made back what they invested on it so

90

00:04:06,520 --> 00:04:03,800

there you go

91

00:04:08,650 --> 00:04:06,530

titles you know may not be that

92

00:04:09,880 --> 00:04:08,660

important but to Don Ecker it's

93

00:04:11,950 --> 00:04:09,890

important because he's been doing that

94

00:04:14,830 --> 00:04:11,960

show for twenty years and he does a damn

95

00:04:17,320 --> 00:04:14,840

good job but again we're not attacking

96

00:04:19,900 --> 00:04:17,330

art bell personally I don't know the man

97

00:04:23,110 --> 00:04:19,910

I don't think I've ever written to him I

98

00:04:25,900 --> 00:04:23,120

haven't talked to him I wish him luck if

99

00:04:27,670 --> 00:04:25,910

he can reestablish his radio career and

100

00:04:30,670 --> 00:04:27,680

that's it there you go

101
00:04:32,170 --> 00:04:30,680
is that an attack on art Bell well I

102
00:04:34,630 --> 00:04:32,180
mean it's pointing out the obvious I

103
00:04:37,030 --> 00:04:34,640
think but you know what do I know that

104
00:04:40,300 --> 00:04:37,040
are same opposed to complain that I

105
00:04:41,680 --> 00:04:40,310
asked complicated questions and majority

106
00:04:42,840 --> 00:04:41,690
of the questions I asked her from our

107
00:04:46,590 --> 00:04:42,850
listeners

108
00:04:48,480 --> 00:04:46,600
so make them succinct there folks so

109
00:04:50,070 --> 00:04:48,490
basically if you ask a question with

110
00:04:51,960 --> 00:04:50,080
more than one syllable it's a

111
00:04:55,290 --> 00:04:51,970
complicated subject gene sometimes you

112
00:04:58,050 --> 00:04:55,300
have to qualify parts of your question I

113
00:05:01,290 --> 00:04:58,060

do ask involved questions at times

114

00:05:03,660 --> 00:05:01,300

because this is a very you know involved

115

00:05:06,900 --> 00:05:03,670

subject and sometimes it's impossible to

116

00:05:09,510 --> 00:05:06,910

ask a five-word sentence in the form of

117

00:05:11,310 --> 00:05:09,520

a question it takes it takes longer a

118

00:05:14,040 --> 00:05:11,320

lot of times you have to have conditions

119

00:05:15,570 --> 00:05:14,050

if ands or buts this is not a simple

120

00:05:18,360 --> 00:05:15,580

subject which is one of the things we've

121

00:05:20,160 --> 00:05:18,370

pointed to over the years in regard to

122

00:05:23,070 --> 00:05:20,170

the paranormal I mean we want to have a

123

00:05:25,980 --> 00:05:23,080

simple answer we want the readers digest

124

00:05:28,140 --> 00:05:25,990

explanation for the UFO mystery we want

125

00:05:30,240 --> 00:05:28,150

to know for example ok UFOs or

126
00:05:32,070 --> 00:05:30,250
spaceships the government is hiding the

127
00:05:35,100 --> 00:05:32,080
secret that's the end of the story when

128
00:05:39,240 --> 00:05:35,110
we see spirits or strange apparitions

129
00:05:41,490 --> 00:05:39,250
and haunted houses ok it's Uncle Harry

130
00:05:42,630 --> 00:05:41,500
coming back from the dead he wants to

131
00:05:45,540 --> 00:05:42,640
send a message to you

132
00:05:47,100 --> 00:05:45,550
simple answer maybe it's true though

133
00:05:50,190 --> 00:05:47,110
half times you look at these things and

134
00:05:52,620 --> 00:05:50,200
you find out that may not be the entire

135
00:05:54,540 --> 00:05:52,630
answer so you have to ask a more involve

136
00:05:57,090 --> 00:05:54,550
question and we're not going to shirk

137
00:06:00,450 --> 00:05:57,100
from that if there are complicated

138
00:06:03,120 --> 00:06:00,460

questions to answer we'll ask them if it

139

00:06:05,190 --> 00:06:03,130

requires a complicated answer to the

140

00:06:08,010 --> 00:06:05,200

complicated question which sounds almost

141

00:06:09,990 --> 00:06:08,020

like a tongue twister we'll expect that

142

00:06:12,270 --> 00:06:10,000

of our guests because we want to know

143

00:06:16,010 --> 00:06:12,280

what's happening not whether it fits

144

00:06:17,790 --> 00:06:16,020

within the definition of Reader's Digest

145

00:06:20,010 --> 00:06:17,800

PR cliff note

146

00:06:21,690 --> 00:06:20,020

oh yeah guy have the cliff notes of

147

00:06:27,060 --> 00:06:21,700

course now people named cliff will say

148

00:06:30,090 --> 00:06:27,070

that we've attacked them oh boy well

149

00:06:31,740 --> 00:06:30,100

Jean I don't know you can be some things

150

00:06:33,780 --> 00:06:31,750

to some people but you can't be all

151
00:06:35,970 --> 00:06:33,790
things to all people or something like

152
00:06:37,050 --> 00:06:35,980
that I think someone said something like

153
00:06:39,600 --> 00:06:37,060
that you can please some of the people

154
00:06:41,250 --> 00:06:39,610
some of the time or something like that

155
00:06:45,690 --> 00:06:41,260
but you can't please all the people all

156
00:06:47,940 --> 00:06:45,700
the time no doing our best here kind and

157
00:06:49,710 --> 00:06:47,950
gentle listeners I don't know that we do

158
00:06:51,990 --> 00:06:49,720
our best we don't expect that please a

159
00:06:54,720 --> 00:06:52,000
lot of people we expect to please a few

160
00:06:56,549 --> 00:06:54,730
so we keep the show going and obviously

161
00:06:58,769 --> 00:06:56,559
we have more and more listeners every

162
00:07:00,509 --> 00:06:58,779
some people appear to feel that we're

163
00:07:03,269 --> 00:07:00,519

doing a good job and we have other

164

00:07:05,459 --> 00:07:03,279

people who don't want to listen because

165

00:07:08,009 --> 00:07:05,469

they think we attacked art bell or their

166

00:07:09,869 --> 00:07:08,019

sacred cow or they think we run too many

167

00:07:11,639 --> 00:07:09,879

commercials and don't want to bother

168

00:07:14,429 --> 00:07:11,649

skipping them I don't know what can I

169

00:07:17,329 --> 00:07:14,439

say I would say that one of the most

170

00:07:19,859 --> 00:07:17,339

popular subjects in recent years in the

171

00:07:21,809 --> 00:07:19,869

paranormal field has been the subject of

172

00:07:24,059 --> 00:07:21,819

crop circles of course when we had Nancy

173

00:07:26,729 --> 00:07:24,069

Taba on the show some of the most

174

00:07:29,069 --> 00:07:26,739

wide-ranging forum threads were open

175

00:07:32,459 --> 00:07:29,079

about her and about the interview we did

176

00:07:35,099 --> 00:07:32,469

with this psychic she deals with robert

177

00:07:37,289 --> 00:07:35,109

van den Broek and then we had : Andrews

178

00:07:39,989 --> 00:07:37,299

who's the guy who pretty much invented

179

00:07:42,179 --> 00:07:39,999

the term crop circles we had him on we

180

00:07:45,329 --> 00:07:42,189

had a lot of comments and questions

181

00:07:47,969 --> 00:07:45,339

about it now on today's episode we're

182

00:07:50,729 --> 00:07:47,979

going to feature someone who contacted

183

00:07:54,359 --> 00:07:50,739

us after we had : Andrews on the show

184

00:07:57,059 --> 00:07:54,369

someone who was actually created crop

185

00:07:59,509 --> 00:07:57,069

circles one of those people

186

00:08:02,489 --> 00:07:59,519

his name is Matthew Williams and

187

00:08:07,169 --> 00:08:02,499

according to his bio he was once busted

188

00:08:09,149 --> 00:08:07,179

for that offense well you know whatever

189

00:08:12,299 --> 00:08:09,159

claim to fame you need to hang your hat

190

00:08:13,949 --> 00:08:12,309

on I've been looking forward to speaking

191

00:08:17,189 --> 00:08:13,959

with Williams for a number of years

192

00:08:18,769 --> 00:08:17,199

since he first surfaced and and did some

193

00:08:21,719 --> 00:08:18,779

pretty interesting expose days online

194

00:08:24,329 --> 00:08:21,729

concerning the circle makers and team

195

00:08:27,029 --> 00:08:24,339

Satan John Longo and others who have

196

00:08:29,339 --> 00:08:27,039

claimed to be behind many of the the

197

00:08:32,610 --> 00:08:29,349

most elaborate and beautiful of the coop

198

00:08:35,040 --> 00:08:32,620

circle formations that it's all art in

199

00:08:38,749 --> 00:08:35,050

the field that sort of thing I do think

200

00:08:42,149 --> 00:08:38,759

we're going to have a very lively and

201
00:08:44,159 --> 00:08:42,159
fun time with Matthew and we like you

202
00:08:45,509 --> 00:08:44,169
said gene we have a ton of questions in

203
00:08:47,340 --> 00:08:45,519
the question Bank hopefully we can get

204
00:08:49,169 --> 00:08:47,350
to most of them we'll try to combine

205
00:08:51,360 --> 00:08:49,179
them and we'll ask a few of our own

206
00:08:53,119 --> 00:08:51,370
first but this is just going to be

207
00:08:57,090 --> 00:08:53,129
something I'm really looking forward to

208
00:08:57,929 --> 00:08:57,100
because any time you've seen pictures of

209
00:09:00,179 --> 00:08:57,939
crop circles

210
00:09:02,639 --> 00:09:00,189
it's an incredible amount of artwork and

211
00:09:05,549 --> 00:09:02,649
I'm lucky enough to basically draw a

212
00:09:07,169 --> 00:09:05,559
stick figure on a piece of paper I can

213
00:09:09,179 --> 00:09:07,179

kind of do that I can kind of do a

214

00:09:09,660 --> 00:09:09,189

little bit with digital artwork but

215

00:09:13,830 --> 00:09:09,670

crops

216

00:09:15,270 --> 00:09:13,840

circles you know the mind boggles it

217

00:09:17,220 --> 00:09:15,280

really does I don't know how I could do

218

00:09:19,590 --> 00:09:17,230

anything like that Chris you know I

219

00:09:23,310 --> 00:09:19,600

expect you probably could there's a crop

220

00:09:26,040 --> 00:09:23,320

circle maker somewhere in there I don't

221

00:09:28,230 --> 00:09:26,050

think so you don't think so well we know

222

00:09:30,360 --> 00:09:28,240

we've got one who does do you need to

223

00:09:33,020 --> 00:09:30,370

need to have the motivation gene I don't

224

00:09:36,150 --> 00:09:33,030

have the motivation to to perpetrate

225

00:09:39,240 --> 00:09:36,160

hoaxes or to create to create designs

226
00:09:40,080 --> 00:09:39,250
and fields or carve up cows in the field

227
00:09:43,080 --> 00:09:40,090
or whatever

228
00:09:44,970 --> 00:09:43,090
we've got Matthew Williams the guy were

229
00:09:47,040 --> 00:09:44,980
one of the guys who makes crop circles

230
00:09:50,070 --> 00:09:47,050
coming up next with gene and Chris

231
00:09:58,780 --> 00:09:50,080
you're in the para cast

232
00:10:05,389 --> 00:10:01,880
neighbors are you tired of dealing with

233
00:10:08,300 --> 00:10:05,399
a slow web hosting provider well check

234
00:10:11,570 --> 00:10:08,310
out a two hosting and they're screaming

235
00:10:14,840 --> 00:10:11,580
fast Swift server platform they even

236
00:10:17,079 --> 00:10:14,850
have SSDs at load pages three hundred

237
00:10:20,329 --> 00:10:17,089
percent faster than the competition

238
00:10:23,210 --> 00:10:20,339

ready to give you or sign a speed boost

239

00:10:25,670 --> 00:10:23,220

well tell you what neighbors head on

240

00:10:29,810 --> 00:10:25,680

over to a two hosting.com

241

00:10:30,860 --> 00:10:29,820

that's a two that's number two a two

242

00:10:33,199 --> 00:10:30,870

hosting.com

243

00:10:36,079 --> 00:10:33,209

check out their prime hosting account

244

00:10:38,660 --> 00:10:36,089

and get this neighbors they're even

245

00:10:41,000 --> 00:10:38,670

giving you an exclusive twenty five

246

00:10:43,370 --> 00:10:41,010

percent off discount for all our

247

00:10:45,920 --> 00:10:43,380

listeners twenty five percent

248

00:10:50,900 --> 00:10:45,930

and remember their guru crew support

249

00:10:53,720 --> 00:10:50,910

team is standing by 24/7 365 days a year

250

00:10:56,120 --> 00:10:53,730

to answer any of your questions now to

251

00:11:00,170 --> 00:10:56,130

get the discount use the coupon code

252

00:11:01,940 --> 00:11:00,180

Jean when you check out gold isn't for

253

00:11:03,769 --> 00:11:01,950

you today Anderson president of Midas

254

00:11:05,690 --> 00:11:03,779

resources one of the world's premier

255

00:11:06,590 --> 00:11:05,700

gold and precious metal investing firms

256

00:11:08,210 --> 00:11:06,600

I get it

257

00:11:10,160 --> 00:11:08,220

you wouldn't buy gold if you believed

258

00:11:11,960 --> 00:11:10,170

that the government is doing a great job

259

00:11:13,910 --> 00:11:11,970

that the Fed will stop handing out

260

00:11:15,800 --> 00:11:13,920

trillions of dollars like bail out candy

261

00:11:17,360 --> 00:11:15,810

that Social Security would be there for

262

00:11:19,579 --> 00:11:17,370

you that's not what's happening

263

00:11:21,620 --> 00:11:19,589

you might even pass on gold if the

264

00:11:23,780 --> 00:11:21,630

stimulus package wouldn't fuel inflation

265

00:11:25,730 --> 00:11:23,790

or that the dollar wouldn't lose value

266

00:11:28,190 --> 00:11:25,740

or that your retirement would be secure

267

00:11:30,139 --> 00:11:28,200

if all looks rosy to you then now is not

268

00:11:31,550 --> 00:11:30,149

the time to buy gold for the realists

269

00:11:33,829 --> 00:11:31,560

there have never been more sobering

270

00:11:36,889 --> 00:11:33,839

reasons to diversify with gold since

271

00:11:38,750 --> 00:11:36,899

2001 the US Dollar Index has tanked 30

272

00:11:40,340 --> 00:11:38,760

percent while gold has risen three

273

00:11:42,050 --> 00:11:40,350

hundred percent right now savvy

274

00:11:44,420 --> 00:11:42,060

investors are adding gold to their

275

00:11:46,250 --> 00:11:44,430

portfolios you should to find out what

276

00:11:48,319 --> 00:11:46,260

they know call us and I'll send you 10

277

00:11:50,329 --> 00:11:48,329

reasons why gold will do very well three

278

00:11:52,579 --> 00:11:50,339

eight hundred six eight six two two

279

00:11:54,560 --> 00:11:52,589

three seven eight hundred six eight six

280

00:12:01,310 --> 00:11:54,570

two two three seven that's eight hundred

281

00:12:03,050 --> 00:12:01,320

six eight six two two three seven what

282

00:12:04,910 --> 00:12:03,060

looks good under your Christmas tree and

283

00:12:07,639 --> 00:12:04,920

tastes even better big berkey water

284

00:12:09,199 --> 00:12:07,649

filters yes the gift of clean water a

285

00:12:10,940 --> 00:12:09,209

gift that provides a great foundation

286

00:12:12,800 --> 00:12:10,950

for achieving good health

287

00:12:14,210 --> 00:12:12,810

the lives of your loved ones a big

288

00:12:16,130 --> 00:12:14,220

berkey water filter gives them

289

00:12:18,200 --> 00:12:16,140

protection from bacteria heavy metals

290

00:12:20,780 --> 00:12:18,210

chlorine fluoride pesticides and

291

00:12:22,910 --> 00:12:20,790

herbicides VOCs and more and best of all

292

00:12:24,950 --> 00:12:22,920

a big berkey water filter is a gift that

293

00:12:26,900 --> 00:12:24,960

lasts for many years with no additional

294

00:12:28,640 --> 00:12:26,910

investment and that saves time and money

295

00:12:30,830 --> 00:12:28,650

in filter replacements that other water

296

00:12:33,140 --> 00:12:30,840

filters require and are even powerful

297

00:12:35,900 --> 00:12:33,150

enough to purify treated untreated or

298

00:12:38,630 --> 00:12:35,910

even stagnant pond water as always all

299

00:12:40,130 --> 00:12:38,640

orders over \$50 are shipped free and GCN

300

00:12:42,680 --> 00:12:40,140

listeners get five percent off all

301

00:12:45,170 --> 00:12:42,690

ceramic filter systems order online at

302

00:12:49,970 --> 00:12:45,180

big berkey water filters comm spelled

303

00:12:52,220 --> 00:12:49,980

Big B er K ey water filters comm or call

304

00:12:55,520 --> 00:12:52,230

eight seven seven nine nine per key

305

00:12:58,370 --> 00:12:55,530

that's eight seven seven nine nine BER k

306

00:13:00,770 --> 00:12:58,380

ey gift well this Christmas give a big

307

00:13:02,630 --> 00:13:00,780

berkey water filter my name is Bruno I'm

308

00:13:04,280 --> 00:13:02,640

52 years old I've tried different

309

00:13:05,990 --> 00:13:04,290

protein powders over the years and

310

00:13:07,250 --> 00:13:06,000

they've all tasted pretty bad I tried

311

00:13:09,260 --> 00:13:07,260

one world away and found it to be

312

00:13:11,120 --> 00:13:09,270

delicious after 10 weeks on one world

313

00:13:12,680 --> 00:13:11,130

way my wife commented you have more

314

00:13:14,900 --> 00:13:12,690

muscles and you're leaner than when you

315

00:13:17,390 --> 00:13:14,910

were 20 years old my body has changed

316

00:13:19,400 --> 00:13:17,400

dramatically I'm a cyclist normally I'll

317

00:13:22,280 --> 00:13:19,410

ride two days on and take two days off

318

00:13:24,410 --> 00:13:22,290

after being on one world way I wrote 10

319

00:13:26,390 --> 00:13:24,420

days in a row and over 100 degree heat

320

00:13:28,070 --> 00:13:26,400

and then I take another two servings of

321

00:13:30,380 --> 00:13:28,080

one world away and then work out at the

322

00:13:32,750 --> 00:13:30,390

gym for another hour and a half I just

323

00:13:34,340 --> 00:13:32,760

couldn't believe these results my normal

324

00:13:36,620 --> 00:13:34,350

muscle tightness and soreness after

325

00:13:38,840 --> 00:13:36,630

working out are virtually gone don't

326
00:13:41,660 --> 00:13:38,850
take my word for it one railway comes in

327
00:13:43,580 --> 00:13:41,670
single servings just give it a try for a

328
00:13:45,770 --> 00:13:43,590
health and taste sensation you'll love

329
00:13:47,930 --> 00:13:45,780
call eight eight eight nine eight eight

330
00:13:49,670 --> 00:13:47,940
three three two five that's eight eight

331
00:13:53,180 --> 00:13:49,680
eight nine eight eight three three two

332
00:13:56,780 --> 00:13:53,190
five that's 8 8 8 9 8 8 3 3 to 5 or

333
00:14:02,840 --> 00:13:56,790
visit one world wacom that's one world

334
00:14:04,880 --> 00:14:02,850
wh ey calm we'd like to hear from you if

335
00:14:06,140 --> 00:14:04,890
you have a comment or question about the

336
00:14:18,290 --> 00:14:06,150
para cast

337
00:14:23,810 --> 00:14:18,300
community forums at forum dot the para

338
00:14:27,050 --> 00:14:23,820

caste calm okay I've wondered over the

339

00:14:28,850 --> 00:14:27,060

years just how and why anyone would want

340

00:14:31,400 --> 00:14:28,860

to make a crop circle as I said to our

341

00:14:34,190 --> 00:14:31,410

listeners I'm bad enough at stick-figure

342

00:14:36,500 --> 00:14:34,200

artwork with pen and paper I can do a

343

00:14:38,060 --> 00:14:36,510

little bit of digital artwork because I

344

00:14:40,310 --> 00:14:38,070

let the computer figure it out for me

345

00:14:41,570 --> 00:14:40,320

but just going out into a field I don't

346

00:14:41,990 --> 00:14:41,580

know I think I'm a hermit that's the

347

00:14:44,900 --> 00:14:42,000

problem

348

00:14:46,910 --> 00:14:44,910

we've got Matthew Williams here who's

349

00:14:49,220 --> 00:14:46,920

one of the people who's done it been

350

00:14:51,620 --> 00:14:49,230

there done that but it says here from

351

00:14:53,600 --> 00:14:51,630

your bio Matthew and welcome to the para

352

00:14:55,970 --> 00:14:53,610

cast by the way know that you're a

353

00:14:58,070 --> 00:14:55,980

former British government Customs and

354

00:15:00,350 --> 00:14:58,080

Excise officer does that mean you're the

355

00:15:01,880 --> 00:15:00,360

guy at the airport who checks out things

356

00:15:04,430 --> 00:15:01,890

when you're making an international trip

357

00:15:06,890 --> 00:15:04,440

well I never actually got into the the

358

00:15:10,610 --> 00:15:06,900

frontline stuff I was more of an office

359

00:15:12,800 --> 00:15:10,620

office type working in v80 which is like

360

00:15:14,390 --> 00:15:12,810

tax I don't know if you call it v80 over

361

00:15:16,670 --> 00:15:14,400

in the States but certainly call it tax

362

00:15:18,800 --> 00:15:16,680

yeah it was a paperwork job and I

363

00:15:20,870 --> 00:15:18,810

started working there for a couple of

364

00:15:23,270 --> 00:15:20,880

years in personnel worked my way into

365

00:15:24,980 --> 00:15:23,280

VAT and Criminal Investigations as well

366

00:15:27,350 --> 00:15:24,990

but again it sounds a lot more glamorous

367

00:15:29,060 --> 00:15:27,360

than it was because I was the guy that

368

00:15:30,230 --> 00:15:29,070

used to look after the vehicles and

369

00:15:32,090 --> 00:15:30,240

things like that and do all the

370

00:15:34,310 --> 00:15:32,100

paperwork and servicing and things

371

00:15:36,590 --> 00:15:34,320

wasn't quite as frontline as you might

372

00:15:38,960 --> 00:15:36,600

think you are the bureaucrat behind the

373

00:15:40,820 --> 00:15:38,970

scenes I was the guy that made it work

374

00:15:43,190 --> 00:15:40,830

for the guys who are on the front line

375

00:15:45,980 --> 00:15:43,200

and the most impressive stuff I ever did

376

00:15:48,110 --> 00:15:45,990

was sometimes drive to the laboratory of

377

00:15:50,810 --> 00:15:48,120

the government chemist in London with

378

00:15:52,970 --> 00:15:50,820

sacks full of cocaine and drugs

379

00:15:55,760 --> 00:15:52,980

sometimes cannabis in the back of a car

380

00:15:58,220 --> 00:15:55,770

can smell so strongly that by the time

381

00:15:59,960 --> 00:15:58,230

you get from South Wales an hour a house

382

00:16:03,110 --> 00:15:59,970

journey you're pretty stoned by the time

383

00:16:05,030 --> 00:16:03,120

you get there at London oh boy yeah did

384

00:16:06,740 --> 00:16:05,040

that really happen to you that really

385

00:16:10,250 --> 00:16:06,750

happened yeah there was two of us in the

386

00:16:13,190 --> 00:16:10,260

car once an officer myself and he was he

387

00:16:14,930 --> 00:16:13,200

was getting quite paranoid and I said

388

00:16:17,210 --> 00:16:14,940

there's pull over at a service station

389

00:16:18,770 --> 00:16:17,220

and just get some air because the the

390

00:16:19,640 --> 00:16:18,780

sort of smell in the car is quite

391

00:16:21,800 --> 00:16:19,650

extreme

392

00:16:23,329 --> 00:16:21,810

and he was too paranoid to pull over in

393

00:16:25,040 --> 00:16:23,339

the service station so I said well look

394

00:16:27,290 --> 00:16:25,050

you know I just closed the doors whilst

395

00:16:28,730 --> 00:16:27,300

I go in in in the carriage you just lock

396

00:16:29,900 --> 00:16:28,740

the doors you'll be okay you know and he

397

00:16:32,000 --> 00:16:29,910

was like yeah but what if somebody tries

398

00:16:33,410 --> 00:16:32,010

to steal the stuff and I'm like I don't

399

00:16:36,500 --> 00:16:33,420

think they know we've got it in the car

400

00:16:38,480 --> 00:16:36,510

huh okay do you also have to start to

401
00:16:40,790 --> 00:16:38,490
get like potato chips and munchies and

402
00:16:42,170 --> 00:16:40,800
stuff that's what I was trying to you

403
00:16:45,860 --> 00:16:42,180
know say to him you know that's gonna

404
00:16:47,780 --> 00:16:45,870
get some food in a some drinks and he

405
00:16:51,800 --> 00:16:47,790
didn't wanna he didn't want to do it so

406
00:16:54,769 --> 00:16:51,810
yeah all right so from that business how

407
00:16:56,690 --> 00:16:54,779
did you get into this business world the

408
00:17:00,079 --> 00:16:56,700
paranormal I gather you had a UFO

409
00:17:02,110 --> 00:17:00,089
sighting I did back in 1991 and I was

410
00:17:05,480 --> 00:17:02,120
still working for Customs and Excise

411
00:17:07,040 --> 00:17:05,490
near around that time I started getting

412
00:17:09,590 --> 00:17:07,050
interested in the in the subjects of the

413
00:17:12,079 --> 00:17:09,600

paranormal and UFOs it led to me going

414

00:17:14,150 --> 00:17:12,089

out and interviewing people doing the

415

00:17:16,370 --> 00:17:14,160

investigations work that a UFO

416

00:17:18,230 --> 00:17:16,380

investigator does I started to produce a

417

00:17:20,960 --> 00:17:18,240

magazine called truth seekers review and

418

00:17:22,730 --> 00:17:20,970

this magazine was you know just a

419

00:17:25,040 --> 00:17:22,740

photocopied paper thing really not not a

420

00:17:26,870 --> 00:17:25,050

magazine per se not glossy you know we

421

00:17:28,910 --> 00:17:26,880

had a sort of well-respected readership

422

00:17:30,980 --> 00:17:28,920

I was friendly with a lot of the big

423

00:17:33,080 --> 00:17:30,990

magazines and I was writing articles for

424

00:17:35,780 --> 00:17:33,090

them as well so my name was getting

425

00:17:38,930 --> 00:17:35,790

known around the UK I was appearing on

426

00:17:41,990 --> 00:17:38,940

TV shows and regularly asked to speak on

427

00:17:44,180 --> 00:17:42,000

radio shows about the UFO subject but

428

00:17:46,549 --> 00:17:44,190

became pretty well-known and my

429

00:17:48,410 --> 00:17:46,559

employers didn't like this the

430

00:17:51,140 --> 00:17:48,420

government were not keen to have

431

00:17:53,360 --> 00:17:51,150

somebody like me working for them so

432

00:17:55,970 --> 00:17:53,370

things started getting very awkward at

433

00:17:58,700 --> 00:17:55,980

work let's put it like that and in the

434

00:18:00,919 --> 00:17:58,710

end I was sacked so I lost my job and

435

00:18:02,690 --> 00:18:00,929

they made it quite clear that they were

436

00:18:04,910 --> 00:18:02,700

going to get rid of me and the way they

437

00:18:07,100 --> 00:18:04,920

did it was rather underhanded you're a

438

00:18:09,230 --> 00:18:07,110

technical person gene so you might you

439

00:18:12,140 --> 00:18:09,240

might appreciate this I was asked to

440

00:18:14,419 --> 00:18:12,150

design a database for our department and

441

00:18:17,180 --> 00:18:14,429

what they actually sacked before was

442

00:18:18,919 --> 00:18:17,190

putting the icons to start the database

443

00:18:20,960 --> 00:18:18,929

on my desktop they were quite happy to

444

00:18:22,940 --> 00:18:20,970

have the database but I was not allowed

445

00:18:24,650 --> 00:18:22,950

to put the icons on my desktop that was

446

00:18:26,750 --> 00:18:24,660

a breach of departmental security

447

00:18:29,270 --> 00:18:26,760

apparently and that's what I lost my job

448

00:18:31,790 --> 00:18:29,280

for can you believe it it hardly makes

449

00:18:33,620 --> 00:18:31,800

sense to me well you and me as well I

450

00:18:35,270 --> 00:18:33,630

mean my immediate boss

451
00:18:36,680 --> 00:18:35,280
you could see when he was speaking to me

452
00:18:39,200 --> 00:18:36,690
about this he was looking down at the

453
00:18:41,660 --> 00:18:39,210
floor it was like he didn't want to have

454
00:18:42,770 --> 00:18:41,670
to tell me that he was gonna get rid of

455
00:18:44,210 --> 00:18:42,780
me they were sort of putting me on

456
00:18:46,130 --> 00:18:44,220
suspension he could you could see that

457
00:18:48,110 --> 00:18:46,140
this guy was kind of showing me with his

458
00:18:49,940 --> 00:18:48,120
eyes that this was what he was being

459
00:18:51,860 --> 00:18:49,950
told to do I'm one of those guys that

460
00:18:56,360 --> 00:18:51,870
lost their lost their job because of

461
00:18:58,850 --> 00:18:56,370
interest in the UFO subject now for a

462
00:19:01,460 --> 00:18:58,860
day job not an awful lot to be honest I

463
00:19:04,190 --> 00:19:01,470

have repaired computers quite a bit over

464

00:19:05,750 --> 00:19:04,200

the years but at the moment not working

465

00:19:08,300 --> 00:19:05,760

it kind of goes with the artists

466

00:19:11,330 --> 00:19:08,310

lifestyle I think yeah it's it's mostly

467

00:19:14,420 --> 00:19:11,340

dedicated to the crop circle subject and

468

00:19:16,640 --> 00:19:14,430

I've sort of taken up a lot of my time

469

00:19:19,250 --> 00:19:16,650

with speaking to people about this you

470

00:19:21,200 --> 00:19:19,260

know writing on journals and doing a

471

00:19:24,050 --> 00:19:21,210

YouTube channel I even had my own little

472

00:19:26,240 --> 00:19:24,060

TV program for a couple of years we did

473

00:19:27,770 --> 00:19:26,250

this thing called circlemakers TV and

474

00:19:29,780 --> 00:19:27,780

that was quite an interesting experience

475

00:19:32,030 --> 00:19:29,790

bringing the circle makers on the air

476

00:19:34,970 --> 00:19:32,040

you know I'm a technical person I work

477

00:19:37,310 --> 00:19:34,980

behind the scenes at various live events

478

00:19:38,990 --> 00:19:37,320

you know I'm sort of the technician type

479

00:19:40,700 --> 00:19:39,000

guy that plugs it all in turns it on

480

00:19:42,290 --> 00:19:40,710

makes the graphics come up on the screen

481

00:19:45,020 --> 00:19:42,300

you know that's the sort of thing I tend

482

00:19:46,600 --> 00:19:45,030

to do I've dedicated my life to helping

483

00:19:49,130 --> 00:19:46,610

people understand

484

00:19:51,380 --> 00:19:49,140

paranormal let's go back to the

485

00:19:53,600 --> 00:19:51,390

beginning you had this UFO experience in

486

00:19:56,000 --> 00:19:53,610

1991 can you give us the tales of the

487

00:19:57,410 --> 00:19:56,010

sighting absolutely yes I remember it

488

00:20:00,800 --> 00:19:57,420

very clearly it's like one of those

489

00:20:02,270 --> 00:20:00,810

things you never forget myself and a

490

00:20:04,070 --> 00:20:02,280

friend of my were driving across a

491

00:20:06,290 --> 00:20:04,080

mountain road place was called the

492

00:20:07,550 --> 00:20:06,300

romper valleys which is South Wales I

493

00:20:10,700 --> 00:20:07,560

was going off to do some video editing

494

00:20:12,830 --> 00:20:10,710

work in a studio and I drove across this

495

00:20:15,530 --> 00:20:12,840

mountain road and as you come across one

496

00:20:17,540 --> 00:20:15,540

mountain pass on to the next side of the

497

00:20:19,550 --> 00:20:17,550

mountain you get the nice vista of the

498

00:20:22,100 --> 00:20:19,560

next valley at the time it was nighttime

499

00:20:24,440 --> 00:20:22,110

but there was a moon quite prominent in

500

00:20:26,510 --> 00:20:24,450

the sky so we could see the the walls of

501
00:20:28,280 --> 00:20:26,520
the valley and the cliffs and the road

502
00:20:29,840 --> 00:20:28,290
and it was it was very interesting sort

503
00:20:32,360 --> 00:20:29,850
of driving you know with a strong moon

504
00:20:34,880 --> 00:20:32,370
as I rounded this corner I could see

505
00:20:38,030 --> 00:20:34,890
quite clearly an orange triangular light

506
00:20:41,570 --> 00:20:38,040
sitting upright on the side of the hill

507
00:20:43,280 --> 00:20:41,580
opposite and this was observable whilst

508
00:20:45,050 --> 00:20:43,290
I was driving I was looking at the road

509
00:20:47,090 --> 00:20:45,060
and I was looking at this object back

510
00:20:47,590 --> 00:20:47,100
and forth I had to sort of keep my eyes

511
00:20:50,289 --> 00:20:47,600
on the road

512
00:20:53,169 --> 00:20:50,299
so eventually about 30 seconds after

513
00:20:55,210 --> 00:20:53,179

hides first spotted this thing a line of

514

00:20:58,060 --> 00:20:55,220

trees came into sight I stopped the car

515

00:21:00,010 --> 00:20:58,070

and I kind of been squinting at it but I

516

00:21:01,840 --> 00:21:00,020

haven't drawn my friends attention to it

517

00:21:03,490 --> 00:21:01,850

I just been looking back and forth back

518

00:21:05,919 --> 00:21:03,500

and forth and the reason I hadn't drawn

519

00:21:08,260 --> 00:21:05,929

his attention to it is because we quite

520

00:21:10,539 --> 00:21:08,270

often get mounting fires in South Wales

521

00:21:12,909 --> 00:21:10,549

and these mountain fires would possibly

522

00:21:14,799 --> 00:21:12,919

look like something of this nature but

523

00:21:16,900 --> 00:21:14,809

as I was looking and trying to analyze

524

00:21:18,580 --> 00:21:16,910

it I could realize that it had

525

00:21:21,700 --> 00:21:18,590

shimmering edges but it wasn't flames

526
00:21:23,770 --> 00:21:21,710
and it was a uniform orange color across

527
00:21:25,870 --> 00:21:23,780
the whole face of this thing but my

528
00:21:27,549 --> 00:21:25,880
brain wasn't really taking the enormity

529
00:21:28,960 --> 00:21:27,559
of what I was seeing so I was kind of

530
00:21:30,549 --> 00:21:28,970
like what is this what is this but I

531
00:21:32,320 --> 00:21:30,559
didn't sort of bring my friends

532
00:21:34,630 --> 00:21:32,330
attention to it I stopped the car at

533
00:21:36,970 --> 00:21:34,640
that point then I said to him did you

534
00:21:38,289 --> 00:21:36,980
just see that and he said see what and I

535
00:21:40,539 --> 00:21:38,299
said did you just see the the orange

536
00:21:42,279 --> 00:21:40,549
thing over there and he said nope I

537
00:21:44,500 --> 00:21:42,289
didn't see it I said I was looking at

538
00:21:45,880 --> 00:21:44,510

the mountainside and I'm like okay so I

539

00:21:47,919 --> 00:21:45,890

reversed the car up and we're only

540

00:21:50,169 --> 00:21:47,929

talking a few seconds now clear the

541

00:21:51,820 --> 00:21:50,179

treeline and there's nothing there all I

542

00:21:54,970 --> 00:21:51,830

can say is that's what started me off

543

00:21:56,740 --> 00:21:54,980

with the UFO interest I mean I had read

544

00:21:58,870 --> 00:21:56,750

books as a child I had a sort of

545

00:22:00,159 --> 00:21:58,880

interest in the paranormal and reading

546

00:22:01,779 --> 00:22:00,169

stuff on this but I mean I must be

547

00:22:03,760 --> 00:22:01,789

honest I was quite skeptical up to that

548

00:22:05,770 --> 00:22:03,770

point I was a the type of person that

549

00:22:08,500 --> 00:22:05,780

thought well maybe people make these

550

00:22:12,010 --> 00:22:08,510

things up or they just miss identifying

551
00:22:14,049 --> 00:22:12,020
things I was a very level-headed kid I

552
00:22:15,880 --> 00:22:14,059
remember that night I went over to the

553
00:22:18,340 --> 00:22:15,890
video studio and did the work that I had

554
00:22:20,350 --> 00:22:18,350
to do then I drove back home over the

555
00:22:21,940 --> 00:22:20,360
same Road quite clearly remember I

556
00:22:23,950 --> 00:22:21,950
didn't even look in the direction that

557
00:22:26,200 --> 00:22:23,960
that thing had been and then five days

558
00:22:27,909 --> 00:22:26,210
later was like somebody had chucked a

559
00:22:30,010 --> 00:22:27,919
bucket of water at my face and I had

560
00:22:31,810 --> 00:22:30,020
this sudden realization that five days

561
00:22:33,549 --> 00:22:31,820
ago I was driving across the mountains

562
00:22:35,710 --> 00:22:33,559
saw this strange thing I couldn't

563
00:22:37,060 --> 00:22:35,720

understand why five days had gone by and

564

00:22:39,010 --> 00:22:37,070

my brain had just kind of

565

00:22:41,470 --> 00:22:39,020

compartmentalized this and put it away

566

00:22:48,100 --> 00:22:41,480

okay Matthew Williams joining Jean and

567

00:22:54,889 --> 00:22:51,710

the GZ and Radio Network providing the

568

00:22:59,509 --> 00:22:54,899

world with hard-hitting talk radio G C

569

00:23:01,850 --> 00:22:59,519

and great talk radio starts here if you

570

00:23:04,340 --> 00:23:01,860

want to get your website online and you

571

00:23:06,289 --> 00:23:04,350

need reliable service first-class

572

00:23:08,180 --> 00:23:06,299

service at the lowest possible price

573

00:23:09,919 --> 00:23:08,190

there's only one place to go

574

00:23:12,259 --> 00:23:09,929

well dream house has a special promotion

575

00:23:15,639 --> 00:23:12,269

with our show where they'll offer you

576
00:23:18,519 --> 00:23:15,649
unlimited disk space unlimited bandwidth

577
00:23:21,619 --> 00:23:18,529
one-click web apps such as WordPress

578
00:23:23,659 --> 00:23:21,629
24/7 support you can save over fifty

579
00:23:27,740 --> 00:23:23,669
five dollars you want to know how goto

580
00:23:29,930 --> 00:23:27,750
dreamhost.com / radio dreamhost.com /

581
00:23:31,340 --> 00:23:29,940
radio first game attack of the rock

582
00:23:33,799 --> 00:23:31,350
codes and it was a critically acclaimed

583
00:23:35,659 --> 00:23:33,809
success and now there is the coming of

584
00:23:37,970 --> 00:23:35,669
the protectors a former military

585
00:23:40,190 --> 00:23:37,980
intelligence man is contacted by a space

586
00:23:42,799 --> 00:23:40,200
woman in a dream a dream that turns out

587
00:23:44,240 --> 00:23:42,809
to be a nightmare because evil forces on

588
00:23:45,080 --> 00:23:44,250

our distant planet are planning to

589

00:23:47,720 --> 00:23:45,090

conquer the earth

590

00:23:50,450 --> 00:23:47,730

this is gripping science fiction of the

591

00:23:52,430 --> 00:23:50,460

classic kind attack of the rock ODEs and

592

00:23:55,009 --> 00:23:52,440

the coming of the protectors find out

593

00:24:01,759 --> 00:23:55,019

more at Rocko its calm that's rock oh

594

00:24:03,259 --> 00:24:01,769

it's our Ock oids calm wise up load up

595

00:24:05,330 --> 00:24:03,269

at free strike guide.com

596

00:24:07,100 --> 00:24:05,340

now is the time to get the free stride

597

00:24:09,379 --> 00:24:07,110

meats fruits and vegetables you want

598

00:24:12,139 --> 00:24:09,389

from wise on sale at freeze-dry

599

00:24:14,090 --> 00:24:12,149

guide.com this delicious nutritious food

600

00:24:16,009 --> 00:24:14,100

is perfect for your emergency

601
00:24:18,440 --> 00:24:16,019
preparedness or outdoor recreational

602
00:24:20,869 --> 00:24:18,450
needs it's the food with a 25 year shelf

603
00:24:23,360 --> 00:24:20,879
life you see exclusively featured on the

604
00:24:24,980 --> 00:24:23,370
popular Doomsday Preppers TV show it's

605
00:24:27,200 --> 00:24:24,990
the same quality line of food

606
00:24:29,450 --> 00:24:27,210
the lovely Marie Osmond has been touting

607
00:24:31,759 --> 00:24:29,460
all across America it's the wise

608
00:24:33,860 --> 00:24:31,769
investment in your family's future that

609
00:24:36,230 --> 00:24:33,870
personal finance expert and radio host

610
00:24:38,210 --> 00:24:36,240
Dave Ramsey has been talking about and

611
00:24:40,999 --> 00:24:38,220
it's on sale now through Cyber Monday

612
00:24:44,419 --> 00:24:41,009
December 2nd at free strike guide.com

613
00:24:46,639 --> 00:24:44,429

so wise up shop online now or call eight

614

00:24:49,310 --> 00:24:46,649

six six four zero four three six six

615

00:24:51,769 --> 00:24:49,320

three eight six six four zero four food

616

00:24:54,619 --> 00:24:51,779

make the wise food choice it's easy

617

00:24:59,899 --> 00:24:54,629

to prepare easy to enjoy and easy to buy

618

00:25:02,359 --> 00:24:59,909

on sale now at freeze-dry.guy.com it's

619

00:25:04,399 --> 00:25:02,369

time for a home security quiz what

620

00:25:06,200 --> 00:25:04,409

effective home security device is

621

00:25:07,999 --> 00:25:06,210

smaller than a coffee cup fakes out

622

00:25:09,709 --> 00:25:08,009

burglars into thinking someone is home

623

00:25:11,450 --> 00:25:09,719

at your house while you're away

624

00:25:12,979 --> 00:25:11,460

plugs into any wall outlet is

625

00:25:16,849 --> 00:25:12,989

recommended by many police departments

626

00:25:20,299 --> 00:25:16,859

and sells for less than \$30 yes it's

627

00:25:22,190 --> 00:25:20,309

fake TV this year about 1 in every 50 US

628

00:25:24,619 --> 00:25:22,200

homes will have a break in with burglars

629

00:25:26,419 --> 00:25:24,629

usually picking the easy target a dark

630

00:25:28,969 --> 00:25:26,429

house that looks like no one is home

631

00:25:31,159 --> 00:25:28,979

fake TV is a small electronic security

632

00:25:33,529 --> 00:25:31,169

device that makes it look like someone

633

00:25:36,649 --> 00:25:33,539

is home watching TV by simulating the

634

00:25:38,359 --> 00:25:36,659

light from a real TV fake TV could be

635

00:25:40,279 --> 00:25:38,369

the difference between coming home to a

636

00:25:42,829 --> 00:25:40,289

secure house or one that's been

637

00:25:44,599 --> 00:25:42,839

ransacked to get your fake TV for only

638

00:25:47,869 --> 00:25:44,609

twenty nine ninety-five with free

639

00:25:50,629 --> 00:25:47,879

shipping go to fete tv.com or call one

640

00:25:52,940 --> 00:25:50,639

eight seven seven five fake TV that's

641

00:25:56,060 --> 00:25:52,950

eight seven seven five three two five

642

00:25:59,810 --> 00:25:56,070

three eight eight or go to fete tv.com

643

00:26:01,700 --> 00:25:59,820

fake TV the burglar deterrent uncover a

644

00:26:03,889 --> 00:26:01,710

simple privacy loophole that can stop

645

00:26:06,349 --> 00:26:03,899

the NSA spying thugs in their tracks at

646

00:26:08,060 --> 00:26:06,359

privacy lockdown calm the NSA has

647

00:26:09,619 --> 00:26:08,070

already shut down hundreds of sites and

648

00:26:11,989 --> 00:26:09,629

the truth be told they could shut down

649

00:26:13,489 --> 00:26:11,999

this operation at any time see the

650

00:26:15,139 --> 00:26:13,499

privacy loophole I'm about to show you

651

00:26:16,759 --> 00:26:15,149

allows you to make all your sensitive

652

00:26:19,039 --> 00:26:16,769

information disappear in the next thirty

653

00:26:21,320 --> 00:26:19,049

days or less go to privacy lockdown

654

00:26:23,089 --> 00:26:21,330

dot-com now to take your life off the

655

00:26:25,519 --> 00:26:23,099

grid and see the loophole in the NSA and

656

00:26:27,950 --> 00:26:25,529

FBI spying machine before they close the

657

00:26:29,790 --> 00:26:27,960

loophole forever go to privacy lockdown

658

00:26:32,520 --> 00:26:29,800

calm

659

00:26:35,100 --> 00:26:32,530

that's the sound of a 44 Magnum and

660

00:26:37,260 --> 00:26:35,110

trauma max a high-tech hybrid Kevlar

661

00:26:39,900 --> 00:26:37,270

bulletproof vest from infidel body armor

662

00:26:41,610 --> 00:26:39,910

calm we'll stop it and most pistol

663

00:26:43,680 --> 00:26:41,620

rounds trauma Max is a major

664

00:26:46,950 --> 00:26:43,690

breakthrough in pistol rated body armor

665

00:26:49,530 --> 00:26:46,960

and prices started just \$170 per insert

666

00:26:51,450 --> 00:26:49,540

more protection more stopping power more

667

00:26:54,090 --> 00:26:51,460

mobility and it weighs less than 5

668

00:26:57,690 --> 00:26:54,100

pounds skid details an infidel body

669

00:27:09,180 --> 00:26:57,700

armor calm that's INF IDE L body armor

670

00:27:12,390 --> 00:27:09,190

calm this is actually a you listening to

671

00:27:23,549 --> 00:27:12,400

the podcast the gold standard of our

672

00:27:29,980 --> 00:27:26,830

I'm the para cast we've have Matthew

673

00:27:32,799 --> 00:27:29,990

Williams someone who makes crop circles

674

00:27:35,620 --> 00:27:32,809

and what is this five-day thing you're

675

00:27:38,350 --> 00:27:35,630

talking about is that mean you lost five

676

00:27:39,820 --> 00:27:38,360

days of time no no I was fully aware of

677

00:27:42,010 --> 00:27:39,830

what I was doing after I'd had this

678

00:27:44,200 --> 00:27:42,020

strange sighting you know I went out

679

00:27:47,530 --> 00:27:44,210

doing everything you would normally do

680

00:27:50,320 --> 00:27:47,540

you know but I was just in the house I

681

00:27:52,210 --> 00:27:50,330

was doing some menial stuff and it was

682

00:27:54,880 --> 00:27:52,220

literally like a realization came across

683

00:27:56,710 --> 00:27:54,890

me that five days previously I'd had

684

00:27:59,710 --> 00:27:56,720

this strange sighting of something which

685

00:28:02,890 --> 00:27:59,720

I cannot categorize I cannot find an

686

00:28:04,120 --> 00:28:02,900

explanation at all for this thing and it

687

00:28:07,360 --> 00:28:04,130

made me think you know am I actually

688

00:28:09,070 --> 00:28:07,370

sure I did I see that because I mean why

689

00:28:10,600 --> 00:28:09,080

would five days go by this doesn't make

690

00:28:12,340 --> 00:28:10,610

any sense it's almost like as if I'd had

691

00:28:14,140 --> 00:28:12,350

a dream and I thought well if it was a

692

00:28:15,490 --> 00:28:14,150

dream then you know my friend was there

693

00:28:17,380 --> 00:28:15,500

let's give him a ring and make sure that

694

00:28:19,060 --> 00:28:17,390

I actually had this this sighting

695

00:28:20,950 --> 00:28:19,070

because I mentioned it to him so I rang

696

00:28:22,840 --> 00:28:20,960

him up and I said did I say to you when

697

00:28:24,280 --> 00:28:22,850

we were driving across the mountain that

698

00:28:26,169 --> 00:28:24,290

I saw something he said yeah you did say

699

00:28:27,310 --> 00:28:26,179

something about it I said I didn't

700

00:28:29,799 --> 00:28:27,320

mention it for the rest of the evening

701

00:28:31,030 --> 00:28:29,809

nope so I didn't even look over there

702

00:28:32,919 --> 00:28:31,040

when I would when I drove back and he

703

00:28:34,840 --> 00:28:32,929

said no and I said well I'm just

704

00:28:36,430 --> 00:28:34,850

realizing now and I went through it with

705

00:28:38,320 --> 00:28:36,440

him and said you know why am I

706

00:28:41,289 --> 00:28:38,330

remembering five days later what I saw

707

00:28:44,260 --> 00:28:41,299

it's literally like a it's a glitch in

708

00:28:45,640 --> 00:28:44,270

your normal everyday reality it's

709

00:28:48,130 --> 00:28:45,650

something that you don't expect to see

710

00:28:51,220 --> 00:28:48,140

and and I just don't know my one my

711

00:28:53,650 --> 00:28:51,230

brain couldn't deal with it or put it to

712

00:28:56,280 --> 00:28:53,660

sat one site for five days that to me is

713

00:28:59,140 --> 00:28:56,290

quite bizarre did you make an attempt to

714

00:29:01,060 --> 00:28:59,150

see if anybody else had seen this object

715

00:29:03,789 --> 00:29:01,070

were there other sightings around the

716

00:29:06,880 --> 00:29:03,799

area at the time did you do any sort of

717

00:29:08,950 --> 00:29:06,890

research into that event i I didn't into

718

00:29:12,010 --> 00:29:08,960

that one because it's such a remote area

719

00:29:13,810 --> 00:29:12,020

where this mountain passes that you know

720

00:29:14,890 --> 00:29:13,820

you can actually see the cars that are

721

00:29:16,900 --> 00:29:14,900

going up there when you're driving up

722

00:29:18,549 --> 00:29:16,910

the mountain it takes such a long time

723

00:29:19,960 --> 00:29:18,559

it takes about 10-15 minutes to drive

724

00:29:21,730 --> 00:29:19,970

over there and I was probably the only

725

00:29:23,830 --> 00:29:21,740

car it's one of those things that you

726

00:29:26,320 --> 00:29:23,840

just know that nobody else would be

727

00:29:27,909 --> 00:29:26,330

there that's so remote in that instance

728

00:29:29,830 --> 00:29:27,919

I didn't but I did go back to the place

729

00:29:32,560 --> 00:29:29,840

where I had the sighting and I climbed

730

00:29:33,850 --> 00:29:32,570

up this mountain face in exactly the

731

00:29:35,870 --> 00:29:33,860

position where I would have seen this

732

00:29:38,180 --> 00:29:35,880

that is a thing called a care

733

00:29:41,150 --> 00:29:38,190

which is a set of stones which has been

734

00:29:44,180 --> 00:29:41,160

put there by an ancient civilization

735

00:29:47,120 --> 00:29:44,190

ancient people as a burial site or

736

00:29:50,540 --> 00:29:47,130

sometimes as a marker point for energies

737

00:29:52,880 --> 00:29:50,550

and I know that these are in the texts

738

00:29:54,980 --> 00:29:52,890

that are out there places where people

739

00:29:57,470 --> 00:29:54,990

have strange encounters and stro see

740

00:29:59,840 --> 00:29:57,480

strange things so you know a cairn mound

741

00:30:01,310 --> 00:29:59,850

I see this object above it what does

742

00:30:03,440 --> 00:30:01,320

that mean it's an interesting

743

00:30:06,350 --> 00:30:03,450

introduction a UFO so you were hooked

744

00:30:08,660 --> 00:30:06,360

after this pretty much absolutely s yeah

745

00:30:11,000 --> 00:30:08,670

I had to you know sort of look into the

746

00:30:12,920 --> 00:30:11,010

subject more I had to go and find out a

747

00:30:15,410 --> 00:30:12,930

lot more about it and I started to see

748

00:30:17,510 --> 00:30:15,420

myself as somebody that had a strange

749

00:30:19,310 --> 00:30:17,520

experience and couldn't explain it it

750

00:30:20,870 --> 00:30:19,320

made me think well other people might

751
00:30:22,640 --> 00:30:20,880
have these experiences as well you know

752
00:30:24,530 --> 00:30:22,650
they maybe are in the same position I'm

753
00:30:27,410 --> 00:30:24,540
in now I think you can't reconcile

754
00:30:29,750 --> 00:30:27,420
what's going on okay well let's move

755
00:30:32,360 --> 00:30:29,760
past this a little bit let's move past

756
00:30:34,640 --> 00:30:32,370
this yeah sorry and let's start

757
00:30:37,130 --> 00:30:34,650
wandering here what got you interested

758
00:30:39,980 --> 00:30:37,140
now that you're interested in UFOs what

759
00:30:43,190 --> 00:30:39,990
got you interested specifically in crop

760
00:30:46,280 --> 00:30:43,200
circles have that begin well my interest

761
00:30:48,560 --> 00:30:46,290
you know led onto investigations I was

762
00:30:51,110 --> 00:30:48,570
kind of like South Wales is you know

763
00:30:54,380 --> 00:30:51,120

number one well-known researcher at the

764

00:30:58,310 --> 00:30:54,390

time and we were putting on conferences

765

00:31:00,710 --> 00:30:58,320

and we had people like John Mack the

766

00:31:02,450 --> 00:31:00,720

famous Harvard professor came to speak

767

00:31:05,540 --> 00:31:02,460

at the conference along with Colin

768

00:31:07,880 --> 00:31:05,550

Andrews and Colin was a recent guest on

769

00:31:11,150 --> 00:31:07,890

your show and I've come to know Colin

770

00:31:13,550 --> 00:31:11,160

quite well as the the premier researcher

771

00:31:16,370 --> 00:31:13,560

in crop circles he was at this

772

00:31:18,590 --> 00:31:16,380

conference a cardiff cardiff UFO

773

00:31:21,200 --> 00:31:18,600

conference the first of its type by the

774

00:31:23,930 --> 00:31:21,210

way and it was quite quite an unusual

775

00:31:27,350 --> 00:31:23,940

thing for Wales to have a conference

776

00:31:29,390 --> 00:31:27,360

like this and I was sitting there and I

777

00:31:31,400 --> 00:31:29,400

realised that this guy who was talking

778

00:31:34,250 --> 00:31:31,410

about these crop circles I hadn't ever

779

00:31:36,340 --> 00:31:34,260

heard about crop circles I had books on

780

00:31:38,600 --> 00:31:36,350

UFOs and the paranormal ghosts

781

00:31:42,170 --> 00:31:38,610

spontaneous human combustion the whole

782

00:31:43,070 --> 00:31:42,180

gamut but for some reason crop circles

783

00:31:45,860 --> 00:31:43,080

was something that was completely

784

00:31:47,990 --> 00:31:45,870

unknown to me and there he was Colin

785

00:31:49,130 --> 00:31:48,000

Andrews standing up there and talking

786

00:31:52,940 --> 00:31:49,140

about this amazing

787

00:31:54,350 --> 00:31:52,950

phenomena which unlike ghosts or areas

788

00:31:56,300 --> 00:31:54,360

of the paranormal where you can't get

789

00:31:57,860 --> 00:31:56,310

your hands on it because it doesn't hang

790

00:32:00,680 --> 00:31:57,870

around the ghost doesn't sort of stay

791

00:32:03,710 --> 00:32:00,690

there for you to kind of grab it and do

792

00:32:04,970 --> 00:32:03,720

something with it you know the the

793

00:32:06,440 --> 00:32:04,980

subject of crop circle sounded

794

00:32:08,570 --> 00:32:06,450

fascinating because it was something

795

00:32:10,250 --> 00:32:08,580

that you could go and visit you could

796

00:32:16,010 --> 00:32:10,260

walk around you could take a photograph

797

00:32:19,550 --> 00:32:16,020

you could you could sort of explain some

798

00:32:21,380 --> 00:32:19,560

of it by human-made messes but you know

799

00:32:23,510 --> 00:32:21,390

the complicated stuff we were being told

800

00:32:24,950 --> 00:32:23,520

that Colleen was talking to us about was

801
00:32:28,520 --> 00:32:24,960
definitely something that couldn't be

802
00:32:29,750 --> 00:32:28,530
created by humans and I thought well wow

803
00:32:32,690 --> 00:32:29,760
you know this is something I've got to

804
00:32:35,450 --> 00:32:32,700
go and look at so you know Wales and

805
00:32:38,090 --> 00:32:35,460
Wiltshire they're about 80 miles apart

806
00:32:40,940 --> 00:32:38,100
so you know it's not a great drive for

807
00:32:43,040 --> 00:32:40,950
me to go over and have a look so I found

808
00:32:47,090 --> 00:32:43,050
myself visiting Wiltshire during the

809
00:32:48,590 --> 00:32:47,100
summer I think 1990-1991 you know were

810
00:32:52,130 --> 00:32:48,600
they were the sort of first years in

811
00:32:53,840 --> 00:32:52,140
involved in going down to the area and I

812
00:32:55,910 --> 00:32:53,850
met a lot of very interesting people and

813
00:32:59,330 --> 00:32:55,920

saw some quite interesting crop circles

814

00:33:01,850 --> 00:32:59,340

so that's how my interest started but

815

00:33:04,760 --> 00:33:01,860

where it changes direction is that I

816

00:33:06,940 --> 00:33:04,770

came to different conclusions about who

817

00:33:10,310 --> 00:33:06,950

or what might be making the crop circles

818

00:33:12,080 --> 00:33:10,320

alright so at the beginning when you

819

00:33:14,530 --> 00:33:12,090

first got interested in crop circles

820

00:33:18,770 --> 00:33:14,540

what did you think then and had your

821

00:33:21,280 --> 00:33:18,780

expectations change well initially we

822

00:33:24,080 --> 00:33:21,290

were told that there was strange

823

00:33:27,200 --> 00:33:24,090

electromagnetic effects in crop circles

824

00:33:28,790 --> 00:33:27,210

and that the these couldn't be

825

00:33:32,600 --> 00:33:28,800

replicated by people because they were

826

00:33:36,700 --> 00:33:32,610

strange nodal bends at the knuckles and

827

00:33:39,440 --> 00:33:36,710

these knuckles are like you're sort of

828

00:33:41,420 --> 00:33:39,450

knuckle on your your finger you know

829

00:33:44,060 --> 00:33:41,430

it's where the the joint changes

830

00:33:46,700 --> 00:33:44,070

direction and on a plant where you have

831

00:33:50,180 --> 00:33:46,710

this little knuckle there's an expanded

832

00:33:53,660 --> 00:33:50,190

and expanded region that when it bends

833

00:33:56,450 --> 00:33:53,670

over in a crop circle would split open

834

00:33:58,610 --> 00:33:56,460

and this splitting that then have

835

00:34:01,120 --> 00:33:58,620

burning around the edges and this

836

00:34:02,940 --> 00:34:01,130

burning was determined to be from

837

00:34:06,180 --> 00:34:02,950

microwaves or from a

838

00:34:08,490 --> 00:34:06,190

sauce and we were told that there was no

839

00:34:10,980 --> 00:34:08,500

way that this obviously could be done by

840

00:34:12,510 --> 00:34:10,990

humans and it sounds you know sort of

841

00:34:14,669 --> 00:34:12,520

fantastic and sounds like something that

842

00:34:18,149 --> 00:34:14,679

you you would imagine couldn't be done

843

00:34:20,399 --> 00:34:18,159

by people then there would be talk about

844

00:34:22,919 --> 00:34:20,409

underlying paths you know that the crop

845

00:34:26,430 --> 00:34:22,929

was laid out in certain directions that

846

00:34:28,619 --> 00:34:26,440

couldn't be replicated by by people and

847

00:34:29,909 --> 00:34:28,629

that certainly the designs were you know

848

00:34:32,310 --> 00:34:29,919

something that what people would find

849

00:34:34,470 --> 00:34:32,320

very hard to do especially out at nights

850

00:34:36,990 --> 00:34:34,480

you know and it's very dark and you know

851
00:34:39,480 --> 00:34:37,000
how could people possibly do this so you

852
00:34:40,710 --> 00:34:39,490
know when you listen to the researchers

853
00:34:42,690 --> 00:34:40,720
that were around at the time when I

854
00:34:43,889 --> 00:34:42,700
first started I mean a lot of this

855
00:34:45,629 --> 00:34:43,899
sounds quite plausible

856
00:34:50,040 --> 00:34:45,639
you know and unless you get yourself

857
00:34:51,629 --> 00:34:50,050
involved as I did then you may be swayed

858
00:34:54,300 --> 00:34:51,639
to thinking that these things are

859
00:34:56,280 --> 00:34:54,310
impossible for people to create but I

860
00:34:57,720 --> 00:34:56,290
went out to find out you know what the

861
00:34:59,970 --> 00:34:57,730
possibilities were and I found out a

862
00:35:00,750 --> 00:34:59,980
very different answer and the rest

863
00:35:02,520 --> 00:35:00,760

became history

864

00:35:04,890 --> 00:35:02,530

okay let's talk more about the history

865

00:35:08,520 --> 00:35:04,900

so when you went out to see what was

866

00:35:10,589 --> 00:35:08,530

going on what did you discover how did

867

00:35:12,150 --> 00:35:10,599

you discover it and before you answer we

868

00:35:14,069 --> 00:35:12,160

have about a minute and 20 seconds for

869

00:35:16,589 --> 00:35:14,079

the segment so let's start here and

870

00:35:18,420 --> 00:35:16,599

continue in the next one okay well going

871

00:35:19,920 --> 00:35:18,430

out into the the crop fields of

872

00:35:21,630 --> 00:35:19,930

Wiltshire you're gonna meet a lot of

873

00:35:24,480 --> 00:35:21,640

people who have got had weird

874

00:35:25,950 --> 00:35:24,490

experiences so I mean in and amongst the

875

00:35:27,690 --> 00:35:25,960

actual crop circles themselves you'll

876

00:35:29,579 --> 00:35:27,700

start hearing the stories of the strange

877

00:35:32,430 --> 00:35:29,589

and weird things that happen in crop

878

00:35:34,500 --> 00:35:32,440

circles and this kind of colors your

879

00:35:36,930 --> 00:35:34,510

opinion I think on what you're seeing it

880

00:35:41,309 --> 00:35:36,940

can it can influence you so you you

881

00:35:43,410 --> 00:35:41,319

basically become more more sort of Pro

882

00:35:46,710 --> 00:35:43,420

to the idea that these things can't be

883

00:35:49,559 --> 00:35:46,720

done by people but in the cold clinicals

884

00:35:52,079 --> 00:35:49,569

of analysis of what you're seeing you

885

00:35:54,270 --> 00:35:52,089

realize that some of these plants have

886

00:35:57,930 --> 00:35:54,280

been sort of damaged that there are

887

00:36:00,300 --> 00:35:57,940

marks on them and that the marks would

888

00:36:03,240 --> 00:36:00,310

indicate some sort of mechanical

889

00:36:05,819 --> 00:36:03,250

pressing motion that there is snapping

890

00:36:08,250 --> 00:36:05,829

and as there are scrapings on the edge

891

00:36:10,890 --> 00:36:08,260

of the plants that also mean that you

892

00:36:13,740 --> 00:36:10,900

know some sort of mechanical influence

893

00:36:15,480 --> 00:36:13,750

has been exerted when I first put this

894

00:36:16,410 --> 00:36:15,490

forward to the other researchers around

895

00:36:18,210 --> 00:36:16,420

me I was told

896

00:36:20,070 --> 00:36:18,220

well that's just because you weren't

897

00:36:21,810 --> 00:36:20,080

there early enough and obviously people

898

00:36:23,580 --> 00:36:21,820

have walked around this crop circle and

899

00:36:25,440 --> 00:36:23,590

therefore that walking has caused the

900

00:36:27,060 --> 00:36:25,450

damage so you know unless you're there

901
00:36:30,000 --> 00:36:27,070
very very early you'll never know the

902
00:36:32,190 --> 00:36:30,010
truth we're going to find out what the

903
00:36:33,660 --> 00:36:32,200
truth about making the crop circle in

904
00:36:34,890 --> 00:36:33,670
case you want to try it yourself maybe

905
00:36:37,290 --> 00:36:34,900
we should have you do a book called

906
00:36:39,600 --> 00:36:37,300
making crop circles for dummies if there

907
00:36:41,640 --> 00:36:39,610
isn't one already we have Matthew

908
00:36:50,340 --> 00:36:41,650
Williams joining us with Jean and Chris

909
00:36:52,830 --> 00:36:50,350
you're in the para cast America's number

910
00:36:54,590 --> 00:36:52,840
one source for independent talk radio

911
00:37:01,920 --> 00:36:54,600
for over a decade

912
00:37:05,190 --> 00:37:01,930
we are the gcn radio network is there a

913
00:37:07,170 --> 00:37:05,200

secret UFO agenda estranged creatures

914

00:37:09,810 --> 00:37:07,180

from the darkest corners of the mind

915

00:37:12,900 --> 00:37:09,820

roam the earth is there evidence for

916

00:37:15,720 --> 00:37:12,910

mind control time travel or devious

917

00:37:18,020 --> 00:37:15,730

government conspiracies find out the

918

00:37:20,550 --> 00:37:18,030

inside scoop on the latest conspiracies

919

00:37:22,830 --> 00:37:20,560

paranormal activity and accordion

920

00:37:25,350 --> 00:37:22,840

phenomena when you subscribe to Tim

921

00:37:28,140 --> 00:37:25,360

Beckley's conspiracy girl it's

922

00:37:30,750 --> 00:37:28,150

jam-packed with stories special book and

923

00:37:33,030 --> 00:37:30,760

DVD promotions and the best news is

924

00:37:36,150 --> 00:37:33,040

absolutely free sent right to your

925

00:37:39,900 --> 00:37:36,160

mailbox plus a bonus free email

926

00:37:41,730 --> 00:37:39,910

newsletter sent out every Friday simply

927

00:37:46,680 --> 00:37:41,740

sent an email with your name and address

928

00:37:51,180 --> 00:37:46,690

to Mister UFO at WebTV dotnet attached

929

00:37:58,270 --> 00:37:51,190

to mr. UFO at web TV dotnet find out

930

00:38:04,100 --> 00:38:00,140

yesterday I got a notice from the IRS

931

00:38:05,600 --> 00:38:04,110

they say I owe them over \$16,000 I don't

932

00:38:07,250 --> 00:38:05,610

have that kind of money but the notice

933

00:38:08,960 --> 00:38:07,260

said if I don't pay it in 30 days

934

00:38:10,910 --> 00:38:08,970

they're gonna go into my bank account

935

00:38:13,610 --> 00:38:10,920

and take my money put a lien on my house

936

00:38:16,250 --> 00:38:13,620

and garnish my wages can they really do

937

00:38:18,980 --> 00:38:16,260

that if you owe back taxes unless you

938

00:38:21,470 --> 00:38:18,990

get help the IRS can do all that and

939

00:38:24,140 --> 00:38:21,480

more don't try to fight the IRS on your

940

00:38:26,030 --> 00:38:24,150

own use Coast one Financial Group and

941

00:38:27,830 --> 00:38:26,040

let them help you get a fresh start

942

00:38:30,260 --> 00:38:27,840

they're French dart program that will

943

00:38:32,540 --> 00:38:30,270

stop collection efforts remove any liens

944

00:38:35,000 --> 00:38:32,550

the IRS or state have in place and help

945

00:38:38,210 --> 00:38:35,010

you reduce your back taxes by as much as

946

00:38:41,060 --> 00:38:38,220

80% you get a fresh start if you owe at

947

00:38:42,740 --> 00:38:41,070

least \$10,000 in back taxes they're so

948

00:38:45,020 --> 00:38:42,750

sure they can help you that they'll give

949

00:38:47,480 --> 00:38:45,030

you a 20% discount just for calling

950

00:38:50,810 --> 00:38:47,490

right now dial eight seven seven three

951
00:38:54,890 --> 00:38:50,820
two eight 6404 that's eight seven seven

952
00:39:00,860 --> 00:38:54,900
three two eight 6404 again eight seven

953
00:39:02,930 --> 00:39:00,870
seven three two eight 6404 we all know

954
00:39:04,670 --> 00:39:02,940
that berkey water purification systems

955
00:39:06,680 --> 00:39:04,680
are the most trusted name in water

956
00:39:08,540 --> 00:39:06,690
filtration as an authorized Berkey

957
00:39:10,550 --> 00:39:08,550
dealer for over 6 years in serving

958
00:39:12,980 --> 00:39:10,560
thousands of satisfied customers the

959
00:39:14,990 --> 00:39:12,990
Berkey guy offers amazing specials for

960
00:39:16,610 --> 00:39:15,000
berkey water filtration systems the

961
00:39:18,650 --> 00:39:16,620
Berkey light systems include a set of

962
00:39:20,630 --> 00:39:18,660
self-sterilizing and re cleanable black

963
00:39:23,060 --> 00:39:20,640

purification elements that purify water

964

00:39:25,280 --> 00:39:23,070

by removing chlorine pathogenic bacteria

965

00:39:27,500 --> 00:39:25,290

cysts and parasites to non detectable

966

00:39:29,540 --> 00:39:27,510

levels and remove harmful chemicals such

967

00:39:31,400 --> 00:39:29,550

as herbicides and pesticides order the

968

00:39:34,070 --> 00:39:31,410

Berkey light system today complete with

969

00:39:35,840 --> 00:39:34,080

two black per key elements for only 231

970

00:39:37,610 --> 00:39:35,850

dollars and the Berkey guy will ship

971

00:39:39,320 --> 00:39:37,620

your order free of charge with the

972

00:39:41,360 --> 00:39:39,330

purchase of a per key light the Berkey

973

00:39:43,550 --> 00:39:41,370

guy is also offering a set of fluoride

974

00:39:45,860 --> 00:39:43,560

and arsenic filters for only \$39.99

975

00:39:46,400 --> 00:39:45,870

that's over 30 percent off the retail

976
00:39:48,620 --> 00:39:46,410
price

977
00:39:50,900 --> 00:39:48,630
call the Burkett guy at one eight seven

978
00:39:53,090 --> 00:39:50,910
seven eight eight six three six five

979
00:39:55,790 --> 00:39:53,100
three that's one eight seven seven eight

980
00:39:58,400 --> 00:39:55,800
eight six three six five three or order

981
00:40:00,910 --> 00:39:58,410
online at Gober Keep Calm that's Gober

982
00:40:03,430 --> 00:40:00,920
Keep Calm today a little over

983
00:40:05,440 --> 00:40:03,440
ago I began to do a lot of research into

984
00:40:07,420 --> 00:40:05,450
wine even if I had a pretty good sized

985
00:40:09,370 --> 00:40:07,430
meal that I was still starving and my

986
00:40:11,710 --> 00:40:09,380
research led me to a well-known fact

987
00:40:13,420 --> 00:40:11,720
that most of the soils that we grow our

988
00:40:15,130 --> 00:40:13,430

crops on here in the United States and

989

00:40:17,680 --> 00:40:15,140

across the industrialized world are

990

00:40:19,720 --> 00:40:17,690

almost completely depleted of almost all

991

00:40:22,150 --> 00:40:19,730

of the key minerals and trace elements

992

00:40:24,280 --> 00:40:22,160

that our bodies need to rebuild

993

00:40:26,530 --> 00:40:24,290

themselves fight off cancer and be

994

00:40:29,020 --> 00:40:26,540

healthy I then searched out the best

995

00:40:31,690 --> 00:40:29,030

vitamin and mineral company out there

996

00:40:33,640 --> 00:40:31,700

and discovered youngevity the youngevity

997

00:40:35,650 --> 00:40:33,650

products are designed to give you the

998

00:40:37,720 --> 00:40:35,660

real nutrition you need and once you've

999

00:40:38,980 --> 00:40:37,730

got that you don't have to eat as much

1000

00:40:42,820 --> 00:40:38,990

to be satisfied

1001

00:40:45,040 --> 00:40:42,830

I've lost 37 pounds in two months simply

1002

00:40:46,450 --> 00:40:45,050

getting the vitamins and minerals I need

1003

00:40:48,880 --> 00:40:46,460

and check it out for yourself

1004

00:40:51,400 --> 00:40:48,890

it's incredible go to [Infowars team.com](http://Infowars.com)

1005

00:40:53,590 --> 00:40:51,410

today and order your first canister a

1006

00:40:55,930 --> 00:40:53,600

beyond tangy tangerine complete

1007

00:41:00,980 --> 00:40:55,940

Multivitamin mineral complex dietary

1008

00:41:08,069 --> 00:41:05,819

[Music]

1009

00:41:09,870 --> 00:41:08,079

this is the wrong tire co-author of

1010

00:41:16,920 --> 00:41:09,880

beautiful on Cyclopes and other books

1011

00:41:18,690 --> 00:41:16,930

you're listening to the parrot cap hey

1012

00:41:20,599 --> 00:41:18,700

Chris that's an idea we should get

1013

00:41:23,819 --> 00:41:20,609

together with Matthew Williams and do

1014

00:41:26,519 --> 00:41:23,829

making the crop circles for dummies or

1015

00:41:29,130 --> 00:41:26,529

at least to include me in this book the

1016

00:41:31,559 --> 00:41:29,140

Complete Idiot's Guide to making crop

1017

00:41:34,709 --> 00:41:31,569

circle circles for dummies you like that

1018

00:41:37,440 --> 00:41:34,719

one huh Matthew tell us more

1019

00:41:39,329 --> 00:41:37,450

yeah there is actually a thing called

1020

00:41:41,279 --> 00:41:39,339

the field guide which is a book that's

1021

00:41:44,309 --> 00:41:41,289

been written by Mark Cockington and

1022

00:41:46,229 --> 00:41:44,319

robber ving and you can have a look at

1023

00:41:48,299 --> 00:41:46,239

how you could actually make a crop

1024

00:41:50,249 --> 00:41:48,309

circle from that book but I mean back in

1025

00:41:52,229 --> 00:41:50,259

my day there wasn't any such book and

1026

00:41:54,120 --> 00:41:52,239

you know the only people who could speak

1027

00:41:57,509 --> 00:41:54,130

to or people like Colin Andrews busy

1028

00:41:59,309 --> 00:41:57,519

Taylor and lacy Pringle all of the the

1029

00:42:03,269 --> 00:41:59,319

general experts who'd been at this for a

1030

00:42:05,670 --> 00:42:03,279

long time looking for answers but I took

1031

00:42:08,459 --> 00:42:05,680

what I was hearing from Colin as an

1032

00:42:10,620 --> 00:42:08,469

example and I tried to apply it to what

1033

00:42:13,019 --> 00:42:10,630

I was seeing in the fields and I

1034

00:42:15,329 --> 00:42:13,029

couldn't reconcile what I was being told

1035

00:42:18,779 --> 00:42:15,339

in these lectures that I would find from

1036

00:42:20,579 --> 00:42:18,789

what I was seeing as I said that some

1037

00:42:22,859 --> 00:42:20,589

people had explained to me if I'm seeing

1038

00:42:25,019 --> 00:42:22,869

damage it's probably because I wasn't

1039

00:42:27,239 --> 00:42:25,029

there early enough so it became to me

1040

00:42:29,219 --> 00:42:27,249

obvious that what I needed to do was try

1041

00:42:31,589 --> 00:42:29,229

and get information about when these

1042

00:42:33,809 --> 00:42:31,599

circles were going to appear and be

1043

00:42:35,430 --> 00:42:33,819

there really early in the morning

1044

00:42:37,620 --> 00:42:35,440

now that involved either having a good

1045

00:42:39,390 --> 00:42:37,630

network of contacts who would tell you

1046

00:42:40,920 --> 00:42:39,400

when the crop circles had been reported

1047

00:42:44,640 --> 00:42:40,930

as appearing so you could get out there

1048

00:42:46,319 --> 00:42:44,650

you know 5 o'clock 6 o'clock a.m. and be

1049

00:42:48,719 --> 00:42:46,329

there first and then see whether there's

1050

00:42:50,609 --> 00:42:48,729

any damage also you can do sky watching

1051
00:42:52,140 --> 00:42:50,619
you know which will take you through the

1052
00:42:54,599 --> 00:42:52,150
night and then if you're lucky enough

1053
00:42:56,699 --> 00:42:54,609
you'll be in one of the areas where the

1054
00:42:58,739 --> 00:42:56,709
Sun will come up and a crop circle will

1055
00:43:00,839 --> 00:42:58,749
be there in front of you and then you

1056
00:43:02,309 --> 00:43:00,849
have obviously got the advantage of

1057
00:43:04,170 --> 00:43:02,319
being one of the very first people to go

1058
00:43:06,089 --> 00:43:04,180
into the crop circle so this is what I

1059
00:43:08,789 --> 00:43:06,099
did I tried to get the information to

1060
00:43:10,319 --> 00:43:08,799
get there early and lo and behold

1061
00:43:12,989 --> 00:43:10,329
on some occasions there were crop

1062
00:43:15,749 --> 00:43:12,999
circles that appeared beneath where I

1063
00:43:17,430 --> 00:43:15,759

was sky watching one famous place that

1064

00:43:18,579 --> 00:43:17,440

we do sky watching in Wiltshire is

1065

00:43:21,400 --> 00:43:18,589

called map Hill

1066

00:43:24,279 --> 00:43:21,410

and you used to have you know 10 or 20

1067

00:43:26,410 --> 00:43:24,289

people on occasions some people camping

1068

00:43:28,539 --> 00:43:26,420

all night long Steven Greer would turn

1069

00:43:31,630 --> 00:43:28,549

up sometimes in the summer with his with

1070

00:43:33,430 --> 00:43:31,640

this group and lasers and lights and

1071

00:43:35,410 --> 00:43:33,440

we'd all mingle together and as I say

1072

00:43:38,739 --> 00:43:35,420

you'd get into the crop circles very

1073

00:43:41,499 --> 00:43:38,749

early so that's how I started I got in

1074

00:43:43,509 --> 00:43:41,509

there early and I yet I didn't find

1075

00:43:45,670 --> 00:43:43,519

quite what I was expecting to find I

1076

00:43:48,160 --> 00:43:45,680

found that there were still scratch

1077

00:43:50,049 --> 00:43:48,170

marks on the plants and that they looked

1078

00:43:52,749 --> 00:43:50,059

like there were mechanical sort of

1079

00:43:55,209 --> 00:43:52,759

Affairs going on and it looked like the

1080

00:43:57,489 --> 00:43:55,219

work of people and I quite quickly in

1081

00:44:00,099 --> 00:43:57,499

those early years decided that it

1082

00:44:01,989 --> 00:44:00,109

probably was people but what I needed to

1083

00:44:05,349 --> 00:44:01,999

do was to speak to the people involved

1084

00:44:06,880 --> 00:44:05,359

and and I learned that from speaking to

1085

00:44:09,339 --> 00:44:06,890

other researchers that there was a big

1086

00:44:10,900 --> 00:44:09,349

taboo involved in this because the the

1087

00:44:12,849 --> 00:44:10,910

circle makers were not the sorts of

1088

00:44:15,910 --> 00:44:12,859

people that you would want to return

1089

00:44:18,579 --> 00:44:15,920

with or speak to but being somebody

1090

00:44:20,829 --> 00:44:18,589

perhaps my Welsh upbringing you know

1091

00:44:22,690 --> 00:44:20,839

slightly rebellious I didn't want to

1092

00:44:25,180 --> 00:44:22,700

sort of follow the flow I wanted to have

1093

00:44:26,859 --> 00:44:25,190

answers and I thought well if these

1094

00:44:29,529 --> 00:44:26,869

people are there let's go and speak to

1095

00:44:31,299 --> 00:44:29,539

them let's not be you know it's not be

1096

00:44:33,729 --> 00:44:31,309

sort of offended by their their

1097

00:44:35,380 --> 00:44:33,739

existence let's go and find out the

1098

00:44:36,789 --> 00:44:35,390

proof and find out the answers by

1099

00:44:39,219 --> 00:44:36,799

speaking to the people and see whether

1100

00:44:41,440 --> 00:44:39,229

they've got anything worth saying so I

1101
00:44:44,049 --> 00:44:41,450
went out spoke to the circle makers and

1102
00:44:47,469 --> 00:44:44,059
made friends with them as much as one

1103
00:44:51,039 --> 00:44:47,479
can because the circle makers back then

1104
00:44:53,049 --> 00:44:51,049
were very very hard to approach I

1105
00:44:55,499 --> 00:44:53,059
suppose is the best word give us a

1106
00:44:58,450 --> 00:44:55,509
timeframe now this is what 93 by now or

1107
00:45:00,999 --> 00:44:58,460
yeah this is like we I would have met a

1108
00:45:05,319 --> 00:45:01,009
few circle makers along the way but not

1109
00:45:07,749 --> 00:45:05,329
spoken to them by over 93 I was starting

1110
00:45:09,370 --> 00:45:07,759
to approach these circle makers and I

1111
00:45:11,529 --> 00:45:09,380
had in fact made a couple of small

1112
00:45:13,749 --> 00:45:11,539
circles by then but these were just

1113
00:45:15,759 --> 00:45:13,759

experimental little circles to sort of

1114

00:45:19,089 --> 00:45:15,769

you know see how the flood that crop can

1115

00:45:21,910 --> 00:45:19,099

be flattened down by a person yeah it

1116

00:45:23,469 --> 00:45:21,920

wasn't until about 1993 that you know I

1117

00:45:25,870 --> 00:45:23,479

started approaching some of the circle

1118

00:45:28,029 --> 00:45:25,880

makers in the pub called the barge in

1119

00:45:31,340 --> 00:45:28,039

this is where people tended to meet up

1120

00:45:32,540 --> 00:45:31,350

and I got some really bad reactions

1121

00:45:34,400 --> 00:45:32,550

some of them you know they were kind of

1122

00:45:36,170 --> 00:45:34,410

well you're a crop circle researcher

1123

00:45:38,300 --> 00:45:36,180

aren't you you know we can't speak to

1124

00:45:40,480 --> 00:45:38,310

you and I couldn't understand why there

1125

00:45:42,980 --> 00:45:40,490

was this kind of resentment towards

1126
00:45:45,170 --> 00:45:42,990
researchers I kind of understand it now

1127
00:45:47,270 --> 00:45:45,180
because you know it's because of all the

1128
00:45:48,890 --> 00:45:47,280
bad sort of things that people say about

1129
00:45:50,870 --> 00:45:48,900
circlemakers when they don't know them

1130
00:45:52,220 --> 00:45:50,880
you know which is I get this myself I

1131
00:45:54,020 --> 00:45:52,230
mean I get accused of all sorts of

1132
00:45:57,080 --> 00:45:54,030
things but you know back to the point it

1133
00:45:58,550 --> 00:45:57,090
is I went to this pub and tried to make

1134
00:46:00,110 --> 00:45:58,560
friends with these circle makers and

1135
00:46:02,120 --> 00:46:00,120
they didn't want to speak to me I

1136
00:46:04,100 --> 00:46:02,130
thought to myself well how do you get to

1137
00:46:06,560 --> 00:46:04,110
speak to a circle maker how do you sort

1138
00:46:08,540 --> 00:46:06,570

of really prove to them that you're

1139

00:46:10,490 --> 00:46:08,550

somebody they can trust and I thought

1140

00:46:13,370 --> 00:46:10,500

well one way to do it is to actually

1141

00:46:15,290 --> 00:46:13,380

make a crop circle not knowing how to do

1142

00:46:18,620 --> 00:46:15,300

it before I do you have an artistic

1143

00:46:21,460 --> 00:46:18,630

background here I do yes I mean I was

1144

00:46:23,710 --> 00:46:21,470

involved with art at school and

1145

00:46:26,180 --> 00:46:23,720

technical drawing as well so

1146

00:46:27,800 --> 00:46:26,190

architectural technical drawing I was

1147

00:46:31,400 --> 00:46:27,810

always good at that sort of stuff as

1148

00:46:34,160 --> 00:46:31,410

well as computers not not so hot at

1149

00:46:36,680 --> 00:46:34,170

maths but I think that the geometry that

1150

00:46:38,270 --> 00:46:36,690

you get in architectural drawing that

1151
00:46:40,820 --> 00:46:38,280
sort of certainly puts you in a stead

1152
00:46:43,940 --> 00:46:40,830
for understanding ways that you could

1153
00:46:45,770 --> 00:46:43,950
measure things out to draw you sort of

1154
00:46:48,410 --> 00:46:45,780
shapes at night you've got to understand

1155
00:46:50,480 --> 00:46:48,420
a little bit about measurements and yeah

1156
00:46:53,810 --> 00:46:50,490
so I do have a background in that area

1157
00:46:56,240 --> 00:46:53,820
I'm quite sort of logical in the way I

1158
00:46:57,950 --> 00:46:56,250
approach the designs you have to

1159
00:46:59,450 --> 00:46:57,960
actually scale these things up which is

1160
00:47:01,430 --> 00:46:59,460
another thing technical drawing can help

1161
00:47:03,680 --> 00:47:01,440
you with so you can take a drawing

1162
00:47:05,840 --> 00:47:03,690
that's only you know thirty centimeters

1163
00:47:07,910 --> 00:47:05,850

across on a page and you have to scale

1164

00:47:09,830 --> 00:47:07,920

that up to provide measurements and

1165

00:47:11,900 --> 00:47:09,840

angles that you can take out into a

1166

00:47:14,420 --> 00:47:11,910

field and work out in in complete

1167

00:47:16,580 --> 00:47:14,430

darkness so yeah I do have a sort of

1168

00:47:19,460 --> 00:47:16,590

background in that so the beginning here

1169

00:47:21,260 --> 00:47:19,470

is that you have to start with a drawing

1170

00:47:22,910 --> 00:47:21,270

room you don't just go out there and do

1171

00:47:26,480 --> 00:47:22,920

something you have to have a plan a game

1172

00:47:28,790 --> 00:47:26,490

plan you do but as you become more and

1173

00:47:32,000 --> 00:47:28,800

more experienced then there are certain

1174

00:47:33,980 --> 00:47:32,010

principles which it's kind of hard over

1175

00:47:36,920 --> 00:47:33,990

a radio show to explain but I'll give

1176

00:47:39,920 --> 00:47:36,930

you there there's a magical number which

1177

00:47:42,020 --> 00:47:39,930

is 6 and so people might go oh you know

1178

00:47:45,140 --> 00:47:42,030

why this number six is that you know

1179

00:47:47,450 --> 00:47:45,150

sort of like a sinister number and it's

1180

00:47:50,089 --> 00:47:47,460

part of the reason I call myself on the

1181

00:47:53,809 --> 00:47:50,099

internet I call myself truth seekers 666

1182

00:47:56,150 --> 00:47:53,819

and oh boy I don't have got a lot of lot

1183

00:47:58,880 --> 00:47:56,160

of hassle for that but the reason is

1184

00:48:01,339 --> 00:47:58,890

because people misunderstand this number

1185

00:48:04,069 --> 00:48:01,349

six and it's not necessarily a negative

1186

00:48:06,529 --> 00:48:04,079

number it's actually in are in sort of

1187

00:48:09,980 --> 00:48:06,539

design terms quite an interesting number

1188

00:48:12,380 --> 00:48:09,990

because the radius of a circle which is

1189

00:48:14,180 --> 00:48:12,390

the distance from the middle point of

1190

00:48:16,460 --> 00:48:14,190

the circle to the outer circumference

1191

00:48:17,960 --> 00:48:16,470

edge so if you've got if you've got a

1192

00:48:20,599 --> 00:48:17,970

compass and you're drawing a circle you

1193

00:48:22,400 --> 00:48:20,609

need that radius distance if you take

1194

00:48:24,859 --> 00:48:22,410

that radius distance and put it along

1195

00:48:26,599 --> 00:48:24,869

the edge of the circle ie in the circle

1196

00:48:29,779 --> 00:48:26,609

a bit that's known as a circumference

1197

00:48:31,849 --> 00:48:29,789

it fits perfectly six times and I don't

1198

00:48:34,130 --> 00:48:31,859

know if many people know that but I

1199

00:48:35,690 --> 00:48:34,140

always try to show them on paper you

1200

00:48:39,710 --> 00:48:35,700

know that this is actually a very very

1201
00:48:41,180 --> 00:48:39,720
simple geometrical trick that you can do

1202
00:48:44,180 --> 00:48:41,190
to create quite a lot of interesting

1203
00:48:46,789 --> 00:48:44,190
shapes so with one measurement which is

1204
00:48:50,059 --> 00:48:46,799
your radius which is basically one

1205
00:48:52,640 --> 00:48:50,069
person standing with their their their

1206
00:48:55,009 --> 00:48:52,650
heel on the ground they measure out the

1207
00:48:58,430 --> 00:48:55,019
tape measure to a set distance to

1208
00:49:01,130 --> 00:48:58,440
another person who uses his heel to walk

1209
00:49:03,109 --> 00:49:01,140
sideways to create the line of the crop

1210
00:49:05,359 --> 00:49:03,119
circle that measurement if you maintain

1211
00:49:07,880 --> 00:49:05,369
that measurement once you've done that

1212
00:49:10,339 --> 00:49:07,890
circular edge if you go out to the edge

1213
00:49:12,799 --> 00:49:10,349

and you measure six of those same

1214

00:49:14,599 --> 00:49:12,809

radiuses around the edge it will meet

1215

00:49:16,849 --> 00:49:14,609

back at the the point where you've

1216

00:49:19,489 --> 00:49:16,859

started and then you can put in a

1217

00:49:22,779 --> 00:49:19,499

six-sided shape you can put in a star of

1218

00:49:25,640 --> 00:49:22,789

david' a triangle sets of triangles

1219

00:49:27,019 --> 00:49:25,650

radiation symbols all sorts of things

1220

00:49:29,150 --> 00:49:27,029

can be measured out with with this

1221

00:49:30,440 --> 00:49:29,160

simple basic measurement and I found

1222

00:49:34,309 --> 00:49:30,450

that fascinating but I mean it's

1223

00:49:36,799 --> 00:49:34,319

something that you learn that you can do

1224

00:49:39,829 --> 00:49:36,809

which doesn't require a design so to

1225

00:49:41,720 --> 00:49:39,839

answer your point yes you do need a lot

1226

00:49:42,859 --> 00:49:41,730

of control over the designs that you use

1227

00:49:45,140 --> 00:49:42,869

if you're going to do something which

1228

00:49:47,120 --> 00:49:45,150

doesn't use this simple geometry but

1229

00:49:48,979 --> 00:49:47,130

there are some things you can do without

1230

00:49:50,690 --> 00:49:48,989

a design if you had to you could just

1231

00:49:52,519 --> 00:49:50,700

run out into a field and do one one of

1232

00:49:55,670 --> 00:49:52,529

these complicated six fold geometries

1233

00:49:58,150 --> 00:49:55,680

without any real design early on there

1234

00:50:01,749 --> 00:49:58,160

was a perception that crop circles

1235

00:50:04,299 --> 00:50:01,759

we're symbols of et in some way related

1236

00:50:06,880 --> 00:50:04,309

to the UFO mystery but yeah well you're

1237

00:50:08,710 --> 00:50:06,890

telling us is that some very smart and

1238

00:50:10,509 --> 00:50:08,720

talented people are going out in the

1239

00:50:12,789 --> 00:50:10,519

fields and doing works of art well

1240

00:50:16,029 --> 00:50:12,799

you're probably familiar with the name

1241

00:50:17,970 --> 00:50:16,039

Doug Bower and Dave Chorley Doug and

1242

00:50:20,950 --> 00:50:17,980

Dave that used to be called these

1243

00:50:22,660 --> 00:50:20,960

artists that are sided they've got

1244

00:50:24,069 --> 00:50:22,670

themselves a bad name because you know

1245

00:50:25,690 --> 00:50:24,079

people in the crop circle community you

1246

00:50:27,370 --> 00:50:25,700

say well you know who are these horrible

1247

00:50:28,450 --> 00:50:27,380

people why would they do this you know

1248

00:50:31,120 --> 00:50:28,460

and why are they trying to sort of

1249

00:50:33,130 --> 00:50:31,130

confuse things and do they work for the

1250

00:50:35,170 --> 00:50:33,140

government were they paid to say these

1251

00:50:37,930 --> 00:50:35,180

things and I really do believe that

1252

00:50:41,079 --> 00:50:37,940

these guys went out and did this as they

1253

00:50:43,900 --> 00:50:41,089

say they did they were very interested

1254

00:50:46,450 --> 00:50:43,910

in art and one of them was interested in

1255

00:50:49,990 --> 00:50:46,460

UFOs and you've probably heard the story

1256

00:50:53,200 --> 00:50:50,000

about him seeing a story about a UFO

1257

00:50:54,220 --> 00:50:53,210

saucer nest in Tully in Queensland right

1258

00:50:56,470 --> 00:50:54,230

when he's six

1259

00:50:58,930 --> 00:50:56,480

that's the one yeah and he was living in

1260

00:51:01,089 --> 00:50:58,940

Australia at the time this is Doug Bower

1261

00:51:02,589 --> 00:51:01,099

he came back to the United Kingdom with

1262

00:51:04,240 --> 00:51:02,599

this story in his head you know we've

1263

00:51:07,720 --> 00:51:04,250

got these great wheat fields they look

1264

00:51:10,420 --> 00:51:07,730

so serene and the landscape is wonderful

1265

00:51:12,640 --> 00:51:10,430

in the summer with wheat and rapeseed

1266

00:51:14,380 --> 00:51:12,650

the yellow plants and the brownish

1267

00:51:16,480 --> 00:51:14,390

plants and it looks lovely you know

1268

00:51:19,269 --> 00:51:16,490

you've got these great vistas which are

1269

00:51:21,299 --> 00:51:19,279

overlooking these fields and as an

1270

00:51:24,160 --> 00:51:21,309

artist he would spend his time doing

1271

00:51:26,499 --> 00:51:24,170

watercolors and you know walking the

1272

00:51:28,809 --> 00:51:26,509

hills he was a wildlife sound recordist

1273

00:51:31,509 --> 00:51:28,819

so this guy was out in nature all the

1274

00:51:37,659 --> 00:51:31,519

time we have Matthew Williams joining

1275

00:51:44,359 --> 00:51:41,209

are you tired of searching for great

1276

00:51:49,609 --> 00:51:44,369

talk radio more important search through

1277

00:51:51,289 --> 00:51:49,619

overrule we are the GCM radio network hi

1278

00:51:53,389 --> 00:51:51,299

this is Ted Anderson if you'd like to

1279

00:51:54,409 --> 00:51:53,399

listen to GCN programs on the goal I

1280

00:51:56,479 --> 00:51:54,419

have great news

1281

00:51:58,699 --> 00:51:56,489

gzn has created a Droid and iPhone

1282

00:52:01,009 --> 00:51:58,709

application and it's free just as easy

1283

00:52:02,929 --> 00:52:01,019

as going to GC and live.com click on the

1284

00:52:04,339 --> 00:52:02,939

banner and download before you know it

1285

00:52:06,349 --> 00:52:04,349

you'll be listening to your favorite

1286

00:52:08,149 --> 00:52:06,359

hard-hitting GCN shows live around

1287

00:52:11,029 --> 00:52:08,159

demand right on your droid or iphone

1288

00:52:13,009 --> 00:52:11,039

24/7 and on the go so download the droid

1289

00:52:15,319 --> 00:52:13,019

an iPhone app free by clicking on the

1290

00:52:17,299 --> 00:52:15,329

banner at GCU live.com thanks again for

1291

00:52:19,880 --> 00:52:17,309

listening to GC and live.com again

1292

00:52:21,979 --> 00:52:19,890

that's GC & live.com we the people grow

1293

00:52:23,449 --> 00:52:21,989

cotton wheat fabric engraving can bed

1294

00:52:25,039 --> 00:52:23,459

strips and fibers to protect from

1295

00:52:26,809 --> 00:52:25,049

counterfeit than carding to a private

1296

00:52:28,579 --> 00:52:26,819

bank having it led back at interest

1297

00:52:30,439 --> 00:52:28,589

forcing taxes to service debt this

1298

00:52:31,909 --> 00:52:30,449

capitalism or was jefferson correct when

1299

00:52:33,529 --> 00:52:31,919

stating a central bank issuing the

1300

00:52:34,669 --> 00:52:33,539

public currency is a greater menace to

1301

00:52:36,019 --> 00:52:34,679

the liberties of the people than a

1302

00:52:37,459 --> 00:52:36,029

standing army today I understand I'm

1303

00:52:39,289 --> 00:52:37,469

placing a free silver dollar in a book

1304

00:52:42,739 --> 00:52:39,299

that explains our monetary system call

1305

00:52:45,949 --> 00:52:42,749

for your copy 800 686 to 237 it's time

1306

00:52:51,109 --> 00:52:45,959

to understand the system call 866 to 237

1307

00:52:53,209 --> 00:52:51,119

that's 800 686 to 237 hi this is Steve

1308

00:52:55,609 --> 00:52:53,219

Sanchez and based on a recent study it

1309

00:52:57,829 --> 00:52:55,619

was found that 57 million Americans had

1310

00:53:00,319 --> 00:52:57,839

legal issues over the last 12 months but

1311

00:53:02,539 --> 00:53:00,329

only 60% of those studied sought out the

1312

00:53:04,999 --> 00:53:02,549

services of a lawyer who I and a

1313

00:53:06,589 --> 00:53:05,009

nutshell affordability while my friends

1314

00:53:09,199 --> 00:53:06,599

at Legal Shield have created a solution

1315

00:53:10,579 --> 00:53:09,209

that can help you not if but when you

1316

00:53:12,439 --> 00:53:10,589

need an attorney for as little as

1317

00:53:14,509 --> 00:53:12,449

seventeen dollars per month Legal Shield

1318

00:53:16,849 --> 00:53:14,519

will provide you unlimited access to

1319

00:53:19,669 --> 00:53:16,859

qualified attorneys and an accomplished

1320

00:53:21,739 --> 00:53:19,679

law firm for advice and counsel on legal

1321

00:53:24,739 --> 00:53:21,749

issues no matter how serious or trivial

1322

00:53:27,109 --> 00:53:24,749

for over 40 years and with 1.4 million

1323

00:53:29,059 --> 00:53:27,119

families across North America Legal

1324

00:53:31,159 --> 00:53:29,069

Shield can help you the loyal GCN

1325

00:53:33,649 --> 00:53:31,169

listener representatives are standing by

1326
00:53:36,949 --> 00:53:33,659
now to answer your question so call them

1327
00:53:39,859 --> 00:53:36,959
now at one eight five five three four

1328
00:53:43,249 --> 00:53:39,869
zero save that's one eight five five

1329
00:53:47,329 --> 00:53:43,259
three four zero seven two eight three or

1330
00:53:56,430 --> 00:53:47,339
visit them at LS protection calm that's

1331
00:54:04,440 --> 00:54:00,130
welcome back to the para cast the gold

1332
00:54:13,200 --> 00:54:04,450
standard of paranormal radio and now

1333
00:54:14,770 --> 00:54:13,210
here's Jane Steinberg Matthew Williams

1334
00:54:17,500 --> 00:54:14,780
crop-circle

1335
00:54:19,569 --> 00:54:17,510
artists UFO investigator joining Jane

1336
00:54:21,789 --> 00:54:19,579
and Chris and you were talking about one

1337
00:54:24,579 --> 00:54:21,799
particular person here we had to kind of

1338
00:54:26,770 --> 00:54:24,589

break little Doug and Dave yeah good old

1339

00:54:29,799 --> 00:54:26,780

Doug and Dave yeah well sounds like

1340

00:54:31,990 --> 00:54:29,809

ideas over Doug and Dave show with the

1341

00:54:33,970 --> 00:54:32,000

morning zoo brought to you on this

1342

00:54:35,319 --> 00:54:33,980

station well if it was a radio show I'm

1343

00:54:38,109 --> 00:54:35,329

sure they'd have some great tales to

1344

00:54:39,490 --> 00:54:38,119

tell but unfortunately one of them is is

1345

00:54:42,940 --> 00:54:39,500

no longer with us

1346

00:54:44,620 --> 00:54:42,950

Dave Chorley passed away but Doug is is

1347

00:54:46,809 --> 00:54:44,630

getting on in years but he is still

1348

00:54:49,930 --> 00:54:46,819

around yeah he was impressed by the

1349

00:54:52,870 --> 00:54:49,940

landscape as an artist and he thought

1350

00:54:55,390 --> 00:54:52,880

back in his head to the story of the the

1351
00:54:57,339 --> 00:54:55,400
Queensland saucer nest and thought well

1352
00:54:59,890 --> 00:54:57,349
what if I was to stick something in the

1353
00:55:01,510 --> 00:54:59,900
landscape and see how people react what

1354
00:55:04,180 --> 00:55:01,520
if I was to make a mark in one of these

1355
00:55:06,220 --> 00:55:04,190
lovely wheat fields so together they

1356
00:55:08,230 --> 00:55:06,230
decided to do these designs which were

1357
00:55:10,539 --> 00:55:08,240
just simple circles and not very

1358
00:55:13,750 --> 00:55:10,549
impressive just to see how people would

1359
00:55:16,660 --> 00:55:13,760
react now at the time researchers came

1360
00:55:18,940 --> 00:55:16,670
along like Colin Andrews and and various

1361
00:55:20,079 --> 00:55:18,950
others back in the day they were very

1362
00:55:22,960 --> 00:55:20,089
impressed by this and they thought that

1363
00:55:25,480 --> 00:55:22,970

this must be a sign of alien you know

1364

00:55:28,270 --> 00:55:25,490

involvement extraterrestrials landing in

1365

00:55:31,450 --> 00:55:28,280

the fields whatever you like and they

1366

00:55:34,359 --> 00:55:31,460

carried away with this sort of idea they

1367

00:55:38,410 --> 00:55:34,369

took it on and started researching this

1368

00:55:41,650 --> 00:55:38,420

stuff as Colin and his friends were

1369

00:55:44,190 --> 00:55:41,660

researching the the talk was that you

1370

00:55:47,380 --> 00:55:44,200

know if this was good as get somewhere

1371

00:55:50,079 --> 00:55:47,390

new it would it would probably be in the

1372

00:55:52,299 --> 00:55:50,089

form of a message and suddenly the crop

1373

00:55:55,690 --> 00:55:52,309

circle started exhibiting messages so

1374

00:55:57,700 --> 00:55:55,700

it's almost as if you know Doug and Dave

1375

00:56:00,190 --> 00:55:57,710

were kind of listening in and I know

1376
00:56:03,280 --> 00:56:00,200
they were listening in there are stories

1377
00:56:05,950 --> 00:56:03,290
about phone calls and sort of Doug and

1378
00:56:08,319 --> 00:56:05,960
Dave turning up to lectures done by

1379
00:56:09,140 --> 00:56:08,329
Colin Andrews and they didn't know who

1380
00:56:10,730 --> 00:56:09,150
they were

1381
00:56:12,980 --> 00:56:10,740
they would be cut to the front and sort

1382
00:56:14,839 --> 00:56:12,990
of like shake Colin Andrews hand and say

1383
00:56:15,980 --> 00:56:14,849
like hello you know I'm I'm very

1384
00:56:17,839 --> 00:56:15,990
interested in what you've been talking

1385
00:56:19,640 --> 00:56:17,849
about you know and and then of course

1386
00:56:21,920 --> 00:56:19,650
they would go out and do crop circles

1387
00:56:23,569 --> 00:56:21,930
practically to order because they would

1388
00:56:25,569 --> 00:56:23,579

have heard a Colin Andrews lecture or a

1389

00:56:28,849 --> 00:56:25,579

busty Taylor lecture and they were

1390

00:56:31,519 --> 00:56:28,859

already imitating life yeah it's a

1391

00:56:34,789 --> 00:56:31,529

feedback loop yeah and I mean they would

1392

00:56:36,079 --> 00:56:34,799

even report these crop circles to Colin

1393

00:56:37,730 --> 00:56:36,089

Andrews you know they would actually

1394

00:56:39,140 --> 00:56:37,740

ring him up and say oh you know I was

1395

00:56:40,849 --> 00:56:39,150

actually walking out in the countryside

1396

00:56:42,799 --> 00:56:40,859

and I saw something this morning because

1397

00:56:44,599 --> 00:56:42,809

you know I'm doing my wildlife sound

1398

00:56:46,309 --> 00:56:44,609

recording and and Colin would say oh

1399

00:56:48,380 --> 00:56:46,319

thank you very much you know and he

1400

00:56:50,029 --> 00:56:48,390

would he would wander off and there

1401
00:56:51,859 --> 00:56:50,039
would be the crop circle so he was he

1402
00:56:54,079 --> 00:56:51,869
was getting the top information you know

1403
00:56:56,750 --> 00:56:54,089
from these the guys that were actually

1404
00:56:58,730 --> 00:56:56,760
making this stuff okay let's get a quick

1405
00:57:00,470 --> 00:56:58,740
time check the first crop circle that

1406
00:57:03,680 --> 00:57:00,480
I'm aware of that had any pattern of

1407
00:57:05,510 --> 00:57:03,690
complexity was in 86 and cheese foot

1408
00:57:07,400 --> 00:57:05,520
head where you have a circle with a with

1409
00:57:09,349 --> 00:57:07,410
a narrow band around the outside of it

1410
00:57:12,109 --> 00:57:09,359
give us a time frame when this was

1411
00:57:15,440 --> 00:57:12,119
happening or are we talking mid 80s then

1412
00:57:18,319 --> 00:57:15,450
or yeah I mean it escapes me now exactly

1413
00:57:20,569 --> 00:57:18,329

when Doug and Dave started but well they

1414

00:57:22,370 --> 00:57:20,579

started in the late 70s I believe but

1415

00:57:26,349 --> 00:57:22,380

when did call and get involved I think

1416

00:57:30,829 --> 00:57:26,359

83 or 82 yeah I mean I think it was the

1417

00:57:33,410 --> 00:57:30,839

early 80s in 1940 so in 1974 I'm

1418

00:57:36,500 --> 00:57:33,420

thinking now so Doug and Dave was

1419

00:57:38,089 --> 00:57:36,510

starting and you know the cheese furred

1420

00:57:40,370 --> 00:57:38,099

head was definitely the area that they

1421

00:57:42,559 --> 00:57:40,380

were working in because they were from

1422

00:57:44,390 --> 00:57:42,569

Southampton that's only a small drive

1423

00:57:47,029 --> 00:57:44,400

from them you know sort of like a half

1424

00:57:48,799 --> 00:57:47,039

an hour drive in the car and you've got

1425

00:57:51,380 --> 00:57:48,809

the best hills for looking down over

1426

00:57:53,510 --> 00:57:51,390

into the into the crop fields to sort of

1427

00:57:56,839 --> 00:57:53,520

view these things so you know they were

1428

00:57:58,819 --> 00:57:56,849

starting then but I mean any pre-dating

1429

00:58:01,640 --> 00:57:58,829

crop circles I suppose you're getting

1430

00:58:03,410 --> 00:58:01,650

towards what you're suggesting they

1431

00:58:06,019 --> 00:58:03,420

wouldn't have been done by Doug and Dave

1432

00:58:07,819 --> 00:58:06,029

and well I mean we have the famous

1433

00:58:09,470 --> 00:58:07,829

woodcut of the mowing double back in the

1434

00:58:12,230 --> 00:58:09,480

15th century and there's other reports

1435

00:58:14,150 --> 00:58:12,240

too and then 17th and 18th century well

1436

00:58:16,309 --> 00:58:14,160

what do you make of those interesting

1437

00:58:18,950 --> 00:58:16,319

you should mention that because I think

1438

00:58:21,589 --> 00:58:18,960

people kind of overlook the the general

1439

00:58:22,970 --> 00:58:21,599

flavor to that story they say you know

1440

00:58:24,970 --> 00:58:22,980

if you go back to the

1441

00:58:28,099 --> 00:58:24,980

early sort of woodcutting there was this

1442

00:58:29,690 --> 00:58:28,109

sort of mowing devil and he created a

1443

00:58:31,700 --> 00:58:29,700

crop circle in the field and and that's

1444

00:58:33,830 --> 00:58:31,710

about as far as in into the story as

1445

00:58:37,070 --> 00:58:33,840

people go if you actually follow the

1446

00:58:39,770 --> 00:58:37,080

whole story it starts off with somebody

1447

00:58:41,750 --> 00:58:39,780

who's a farmer being approached by a

1448

00:58:43,099 --> 00:58:41,760

gentleman saying I would like to cut

1449

00:58:45,320 --> 00:58:43,109

your field I would like to mow your

1450

00:58:47,480 --> 00:58:45,330

field for you you know and you know with

1451
00:58:49,910 --> 00:58:47,490
my scythe I can cut your wheat field and

1452
00:58:51,140 --> 00:58:49,920
the farmer sort of says no thank you I

1453
00:58:53,120 --> 00:58:51,150
don't need your help

1454
00:58:56,630 --> 00:58:53,130
you know sort of I'm quite happy on my

1455
00:58:58,430 --> 00:58:56,640
own this guy goes away and because he's

1456
00:59:02,270 --> 00:58:58,440
upset that the farmer didn't employ him

1457
00:59:04,340 --> 00:59:02,280
he curses the field also tells the

1458
00:59:06,500 --> 00:59:04,350
farmer he's gonna curse the field the

1459
00:59:08,560 --> 00:59:06,510
farmer kind of you know sort of brushes

1460
00:59:11,480 --> 00:59:08,570
this off they go their separate ways

1461
00:59:14,480 --> 00:59:11,490
then at night something happens in that

1462
00:59:16,910 --> 00:59:14,490
field a mark or a shape is created and

1463
00:59:19,010 --> 00:59:16,920

when the farmer gets up in the morning

1464

00:59:20,990 --> 00:59:19,020

he thinks to himself oh my god you know

1465

00:59:23,450 --> 00:59:21,000

the devil really has done something in

1466

00:59:27,200 --> 00:59:23,460

my field but I mean if you apply Occam's

1467

00:59:29,840 --> 00:59:27,210

razor here to the way that you know the

1468

00:59:31,460 --> 00:59:29,850

way the things tend to go I'm putting

1469

00:59:33,770 --> 00:59:31,470

the pieces together you've got your this

1470

00:59:35,150 --> 00:59:33,780

guy who's disgruntled you know - what's

1471

00:59:37,010 --> 00:59:35,160

warning him that something's gonna

1472

00:59:39,470 --> 00:59:37,020

happen in his field and lo and behold

1473

00:59:42,230 --> 00:59:39,480

something happens in the field so that's

1474

00:59:44,590 --> 00:59:42,240

that's probably some of your first crop

1475

00:59:47,150 --> 00:59:44,600

circles would come from from disgruntled

1476

00:59:49,130 --> 00:59:47,160

farmhands saying well I'll teach that

1477

00:59:50,960 --> 00:59:49,140

guy if he's not gonna hire me you know

1478

00:59:53,780 --> 00:59:50,970

and I mean if the farmers name had been

1479

00:59:56,180 --> 00:59:53,790

Colin Andrews and the the sort of you

1480

00:59:58,370 --> 00:59:56,190

know the other guy he had been Doug and

1481

01:00:00,260 --> 00:59:58,380

Dave you know like threatening to sort

1482

01:00:02,420 --> 01:00:00,270

of course his feel then you know you've

1483

01:00:04,000 --> 01:00:02,430

got something 500 years previous that

1484

01:00:06,500 --> 01:00:04,010

would would match exactly today's

1485

01:00:08,660 --> 01:00:06,510

scenario but well that's interesting

1486

01:00:11,359 --> 01:00:08,670

what this is a question that's cropped

1487

01:00:13,730 --> 01:00:11,369

up on our forms where you can ask

1488

01:00:16,760 --> 01:00:13,740

questions of our guest at forum dr.

1489

01:00:19,340 --> 01:00:16,770

Peric ascom and it has to do with the

1490

01:00:21,950 --> 01:00:19,350

the actual farmers back in the early

1491

01:00:23,660 --> 01:00:21,960

days I would think that that very few if

1492

01:00:25,040 --> 01:00:23,670

any of these farmers were aware that

1493

01:00:27,530 --> 01:00:25,050

people were going to be going into their

1494

01:00:31,130 --> 01:00:27,540

fields and you know making these these

1495

01:00:33,349 --> 01:00:31,140

these glyphs how prevalent now is

1496

01:00:35,740 --> 01:00:33,359

collusion between circle makers and

1497

01:00:37,570 --> 01:00:35,750

farmers are hand-in-hand

1498

01:00:40,540 --> 01:00:37,580

what percentage would you say of these

1499

01:00:42,580 --> 01:00:40,550

are done clandestinely in terms of the

1500

01:00:45,670 --> 01:00:42,590

farmer not knowing that it's gonna

1501
01:00:47,980 --> 01:00:45,680
happen versus crop circles that are done

1502
01:00:50,200 --> 01:00:47,990
with their cooperation sure I mean

1503
01:00:53,500 --> 01:00:50,210
there's never been any collusion between

1504
01:00:56,770 --> 01:00:53,510
circle makers and farmers we get asked

1505
01:00:59,340 --> 01:00:56,780
this a lot I've never once ever had

1506
01:01:02,550 --> 01:00:59,350
somebody tell me that they knew of a

1507
01:01:05,350 --> 01:01:02,560
farmer commissioning a crop circle

1508
01:01:07,780 --> 01:01:05,360
sometimes circle makers have gone to the

1509
01:01:10,030 --> 01:01:07,790
farmers in order to hire a field in

1510
01:01:12,540 --> 01:01:10,040
order to be able to work sometimes for

1511
01:01:15,340 --> 01:01:12,550
commercial projects like advertising

1512
01:01:17,050 --> 01:01:15,350
logos or television programs that wish

1513
01:01:19,900 --> 01:01:17,060

to sort of explore the circle making

1514

01:01:22,030 --> 01:01:19,910

thing but really the farmers are

1515

01:01:24,100 --> 01:01:22,040

literally just farmers they just get on

1516

01:01:25,420 --> 01:01:24,110

with their own business and most of them

1517

01:01:27,040 --> 01:01:25,430

would tell you that they're not happy to

1518

01:01:28,720 --> 01:01:27,050

have crop circles on their land and they

1519

01:01:31,420 --> 01:01:28,730

don't like the damage they don't like

1520

01:01:32,740 --> 01:01:31,430

the attention it creates the the groups

1521

01:01:34,780 --> 01:01:32,750

of tourists who turn up

1522

01:01:37,930 --> 01:01:34,790

so really farmers would not like to have

1523

01:01:39,400 --> 01:01:37,940

nothing to do with this at all but it is

1524

01:01:41,560 --> 01:01:39,410

a question we get asked a lot but know

1525

01:01:44,500 --> 01:01:41,570

no evidence ok we'll just check in

1526
01:01:46,660 --> 01:01:44,510
because I would think that that it would

1527
01:01:49,360 --> 01:01:46,670
it would be a financial loss because a

1528
01:01:52,210 --> 01:01:49,370
lot of that crop that's laid over is not

1529
01:01:54,550 --> 01:01:52,220
going to be salvageable in some cases

1530
01:01:56,440 --> 01:01:54,560
it's not salvageable it just depends on

1531
01:01:59,440 --> 01:01:56,450
whether the farmer is prepared to lower

1532
01:02:02,080 --> 01:01:59,450
is combine harvesters blades down to be

1533
01:02:03,940 --> 01:02:02,090
able to pick it up you know sometimes

1534
01:02:06,280 --> 01:02:03,950
when people walk through the field they

1535
01:02:09,160 --> 01:02:06,290
tend to trample the the seeds off the

1536
01:02:12,880 --> 01:02:09,170
heads so there isn't much to recover but

1537
01:02:15,280 --> 01:02:12,890
if if the the farmer can be sort of

1538
01:02:16,630 --> 01:02:15,290

keeping people out of the field then you

1539

01:02:19,180 --> 01:02:16,640

know the visitors won't end up

1540

01:02:21,370 --> 01:02:19,190

destroying that crop so it's really the

1541

01:02:23,440 --> 01:02:21,380

visitors that are the problem if people

1542

01:02:26,050 --> 01:02:23,450

would suggest enjoy crop circles from

1543

01:02:27,610 --> 01:02:26,060

the photographs rather than visiting the

1544

01:02:29,590 --> 01:02:27,620

field then you know the farmer wouldn't

1545

01:02:31,600 --> 01:02:29,600

really have much to lose because he

1546

01:02:34,270 --> 01:02:31,610

could just lower that combine harvester

1547

01:02:36,310 --> 01:02:34,280

down and pull the crop back up so really

1548

01:02:41,380 --> 01:02:36,320

it's it's just the visitors that caused

1549

01:02:43,540 --> 01:02:41,390

most of the damage you're going onto

1550

01:02:45,850 --> 01:02:43,550

someone's property sure

1551
01:02:48,160 --> 01:02:45,860
I assume without their permission yes

1552
01:02:49,390 --> 01:02:48,170
and you're making a crop circle now

1553
01:02:51,070 --> 01:02:49,400
obviously this is gained

1554
01:02:54,580 --> 01:02:51,080
something that will pursue in the next

1555
01:02:57,640 --> 01:02:54,590
segment and that is it's not legal if

1556
01:03:00,280 --> 01:02:57,650
you get caught you can be arrested right

1557
01:03:03,520 --> 01:03:00,290
and that happened to you once get yeah

1558
01:03:05,830 --> 01:03:03,530
yeah I did I got I got arrested and

1559
01:03:07,720 --> 01:03:05,840
prosecuted I'm as far as I'm aware the

1560
01:03:11,580 --> 01:03:07,730
only person who's ever been prosecuted

1561
01:03:13,870 --> 01:03:11,590
for the act of making a crop circle so

1562
01:03:16,960 --> 01:03:13,880
yeah that's that's the one I'll carry

1563
01:03:19,930 --> 01:03:16,970

with me the same but a good one yeah it

1564

01:03:21,780 --> 01:03:19,940

came out of trying to help people to

1565

01:03:24,940 --> 01:03:21,790

understand where this is coming from and

1566

01:03:26,680 --> 01:03:24,950

you know without I'd ordered sort of

1567

01:03:28,150 --> 01:03:26,690

decry the crop circle subject and I've

1568

01:03:29,500 --> 01:03:28,160

got to tell people you know if you hold

1569

01:03:31,830 --> 01:03:29,510

on we'll talk about some of the

1570

01:03:34,480 --> 01:03:31,840

weirdness that is associated with

1571

01:03:36,460 --> 01:03:34,490

manmade crop circles and we do that in

1572

01:03:38,710 --> 01:03:36,470

our next section but I want to find out

1573

01:03:40,390 --> 01:03:38,720

more about when you were busted for

1574

01:03:42,280 --> 01:03:40,400

making a crop circle we have Matthew

1575

01:03:49,750 --> 01:03:42,290

Williams joining gene and Chris you're

1576

01:03:51,760 --> 01:03:49,760

in the power cast so here's what

1577

01:03:54,460 --> 01:03:51,770

happened I was placing an order online

1578

01:03:56,920 --> 01:03:54,470

the site went down it just stopped

1579

01:03:58,660 --> 01:03:56,930

responding it took hours before it

1580

01:04:00,430 --> 01:03:58,670

returned but I'd already placed the

1581

01:04:03,010 --> 01:04:00,440

order with another company if your site

1582

01:04:04,570 --> 01:04:03,020

goes down you could lose business and if

1583

01:04:06,970 --> 01:04:04,580

you have a business or personal site

1584

01:04:10,450 --> 01:04:06,980

you'll want to know it's easy to run and

1585

01:04:13,120 --> 01:04:10,460

it will stay online at i web your site

1586

01:04:15,070 --> 01:04:13,130

is hosted on one of the most reliable

1587

01:04:18,360 --> 01:04:15,080

networks in the world

1588

01:04:20,950 --> 01:04:18,370

check it out i web.com that's a web.com

1589

01:04:22,690 --> 01:04:20,960

first game attack of the rockets and it

1590

01:04:24,250 --> 01:04:22,700

was a critically acclaimed success and

1591

01:04:25,810 --> 01:04:24,260

now there is the coming of the

1592

01:04:28,330 --> 01:04:25,820

protectors a former military

1593

01:04:30,550 --> 01:04:28,340

intelligence man is contacted by a space

1594

01:04:33,160 --> 01:04:30,560

woman in a dream a dream that turns out

1595

01:04:34,600 --> 01:04:33,170

to be a nightmare because evil forces on

1596

01:04:35,740 --> 01:04:34,610

our distant planet are planning to

1597

01:04:38,080 --> 01:04:35,750

conquer the earth

1598

01:04:40,810 --> 01:04:38,090

this is gripping science fiction of the

1599

01:04:42,280 --> 01:04:40,820

classic kind attack of the rock ODEs and

1600

01:04:44,650 --> 01:04:42,290

the coming of the protectors

1601

01:04:48,720 --> 01:04:44,660

find out more at Rocko is calm that's

1602

01:04:51,100 --> 01:04:48,730

rock oh it's our Ock oids dot-com

1603

01:04:53,860 --> 01:04:51,110

friends this is Alex Jones for Midas

1604

01:04:56,140 --> 01:04:53,870

resources dot-com for more than 15 years

1605

01:04:58,360 --> 01:04:56,150

I have exclusively used Midas resources

1606

01:05:00,220 --> 01:04:58,370

for all my precious metal needs whether

1607

01:05:01,339 --> 01:05:00,230

it's bullion or collectibles you're

1608

01:05:04,279 --> 01:05:01,349

looking for my

1609

01:05:06,529 --> 01:05:04,289

resources is simply the best I own my

1610

01:05:09,140 --> 01:05:06,539

gold is a hedge against inflation this

1611

01:05:10,670 --> 01:05:09,150

Federal Reserve fiat currency could go

1612

01:05:13,039 --> 01:05:10,680

the way of the deutsche mark in the

1613

01:05:15,200 --> 01:05:13,049

Weimar Republic any time in these

1614

01:05:17,329 --> 01:05:15,210

historically dangerous times it makes

1615

01:05:19,519 --> 01:05:17,339

sense to physically hold gold and silver

1616

01:05:21,319 --> 01:05:19,529

Midas already has some of the best deals

1617

01:05:23,239 --> 01:05:21,329

in the industry but if you give them a

1618

01:05:25,190 --> 01:05:23,249

call and mention the radio special they

1619

01:05:27,710 --> 01:05:25,200

will give you a list of the day's super

1620

01:05:46,120 --> 01:05:27,720

specials Midas brokers are standing by

1621

01:05:46,130 --> 01:06:00,739

806-853-9949

1622

01:06:06,109 --> 01:06:03,049

been more the survival seat vault from

1623

01:06:08,539 --> 01:06:06,119

my Patriot supply.com is only 37 95 it

1624

01:06:11,660 --> 01:06:08,549

includes 20 varieties of pure Hardy easy

1625

01:06:14,269 --> 01:06:11,670

to grow heirloom seats yes only 37 95

1626
01:06:16,219 --> 01:06:14,279
met 70% less than our competitors you

1627
01:06:17,359 --> 01:06:16,229
could buy three survival seed vaults for

1628
01:06:19,430 --> 01:06:17,369
less than one of theirs

1629
01:06:21,650 --> 01:06:19,440
the survival Seed Vault from my Patriot

1630
01:06:23,479 --> 01:06:21,660
supply calm includes detailed planting

1631
01:06:26,359 --> 01:06:23,489
and seed saving instructions and ships

1632
01:06:29,120 --> 01:06:26,369
same day plus all orders over \$49 ship

1633
01:06:31,339 --> 01:06:29,130
free my Patriot supply.com is American

1634
01:06:33,259 --> 01:06:31,349
owned by Patriots like you passionate

1635
01:06:36,200 --> 01:06:33,269
about freedom and preparedness call now

1636
01:06:38,299 --> 01:06:36,210
eight six six two two nine zero nine two

1637
01:06:40,849 --> 01:06:38,309
seven that's eight six six two two nine

1638
01:06:42,380 --> 01:06:40,859

zero nine two seven or discover more

1639

01:06:45,079 --> 01:06:42,390

emergency preparedness items when you

1640

01:06:47,180 --> 01:06:45,089

order at my Patriot supply.com choose

1641

01:06:47,539 --> 01:06:47,190

the original choose the survival Seed

1642

01:06:50,569 --> 01:06:47,549

Vault

1643

01:06:52,400 --> 01:06:50,579

at my Patriot supply calm a healthy

1644

01:06:54,799 --> 01:06:52,410

digestive system supports a healthy

1645

01:06:57,019 --> 01:06:54,809

immune system and a healthy immune

1646

01:06:59,930 --> 01:06:57,029

system protects you against infections

1647

01:07:02,089 --> 01:06:59,940

and disease pro-am one daily probiotic

1648

01:07:04,279 --> 01:07:02,099

cleanse available at Tarragona comm is

1649

01:07:06,349 --> 01:07:04,289

the key to digestive health pro-am one

1650

01:07:09,070 --> 01:07:06,359

is a powerful liquid probiotic and is

1651
01:07:10,600 --> 01:07:09,080
gentle enough to use every day Pro em1

1652
01:07:12,580 --> 01:07:10,610
contains three groups of beneficial

1653
01:07:14,470 --> 01:07:12,590
microbes and enzymes to cleanse and

1654
01:07:16,840 --> 01:07:14,480
remove toxins supports weight loss

1655
01:07:18,490 --> 01:07:16,850
improves absorption of food nutrients

1656
01:07:21,310 --> 01:07:18,500
and aids in controlling yeast and other

1657
01:07:23,920 --> 01:07:21,320
infections pro-am one is dairy wheat and

1658
01:07:26,230 --> 01:07:23,930
soy free is non-gmo has all-natural

1659
01:07:28,240 --> 01:07:26,240
certified organic ingredients has no

1660
01:07:30,880 --> 01:07:28,250
preservatives and is never freeze drying

1661
01:07:33,850 --> 01:07:30,890
pro em1 is the key to your digestive

1662
01:07:36,600 --> 01:07:33,860
health order Pro am one daily probiotic

1663
01:07:40,630 --> 01:07:36,610

cleanse at tarragon x-com spelled ter

1664

01:07:44,290 --> 01:07:40,640

agni XCOM Tarragona calm or call

1665

01:07:46,600 --> 01:07:44,300

toll-free 866 3 6 9 3 6 7 8 bets eight

1666

01:07:51,580 --> 01:07:46,610

six six three six nine three six seven

1667

01:07:53,560 --> 01:07:51,590

eight pro-am one the raw probiotic we'd

1668

01:07:55,570 --> 01:07:53,570

like to hear from you if you have a

1669

01:07:59,530 --> 01:07:55,580

comment or question about the para cast

1670

01:08:02,860 --> 01:07:59,540

send it to news at the para cast com

1671

01:08:04,960 --> 01:08:02,870

that's news at the para cast calm and

1672

01:08:08,140 --> 01:08:04,970

don't forget to visit our famous para

1673

01:08:12,880 --> 01:08:08,150

cast community forums at forum dot the

1674

01:08:14,740 --> 01:08:12,890

para cast com its crop circles all the

1675

01:08:17,349 --> 01:08:14,750

time on the para cast this week with

1676

01:08:21,190 --> 01:08:17,359

Matthew Williams a UFO investigator who

1677

01:08:23,470 --> 01:08:21,200

has made his own and you have one claim

1678

01:08:25,360 --> 01:08:23,480

to fame being the only person or at

1679

01:08:27,790 --> 01:08:25,370

least the first person to be busted for

1680

01:08:31,000 --> 01:08:27,800

it how did this happen where did it

1681

01:08:33,880 --> 01:08:31,010

happen give us the raw details well how

1682

01:08:37,560 --> 01:08:33,890

I came to be known as a circle maker I

1683

01:08:40,720 --> 01:08:37,570

was kind of exposed by a friend who

1684

01:08:42,730 --> 01:08:40,730

pillow talk basically started all this

1685

01:08:45,700 --> 01:08:42,740

off this is slightly back from the

1686

01:08:48,099 --> 01:08:45,710

arrest but one of the circle makers on

1687

01:08:49,990 --> 01:08:48,109

our team was skipping forward here now

1688

01:08:53,200 --> 01:08:50,000

I'd been making circles for many years

1689

01:08:54,910 --> 01:08:53,210

and come to the conclusion that we were

1690

01:08:57,099 --> 01:08:54,920

actually doing something that was full

1691

01:08:59,680 --> 01:08:57,109

of a paranormal factor but we'll come

1692

01:09:02,290 --> 01:08:59,690

back to that this excited my team

1693

01:09:03,760 --> 01:09:02,300

members and myself we were fully in the

1694

01:09:06,280 --> 01:09:03,770

swing of you know thinking that we were

1695

01:09:08,170 --> 01:09:06,290

taking part in a magical thing that we

1696

01:09:10,540 --> 01:09:08,180

were getting inspiration to do these

1697

01:09:13,960 --> 01:09:10,550

designs from somewhere else we'll come

1698

01:09:16,390 --> 01:09:13,970

back to that but we did tell our new

1699

01:09:18,099 --> 01:09:16,400

team member that it was probably not a

1700

01:09:20,410 --> 01:09:18,109

good idea that he could bragging about

1701

01:09:21,730 --> 01:09:20,420

this because if he started bragging

1702

01:09:22,599 --> 01:09:21,740

about it to other people that they

1703

01:09:25,240 --> 01:09:22,609

probably were

1704

01:09:26,050 --> 01:09:25,250

keep it secret and that that could get

1705

01:09:28,930 --> 01:09:26,060

us into trouble

1706

01:09:32,829 --> 01:09:28,940

so he didn't do that he told his

1707

01:09:34,390 --> 01:09:32,839

girlfriend and she went and told some

1708

01:09:36,729 --> 01:09:34,400

other people and they went and told some

1709

01:09:39,640 --> 01:09:36,739

other people and then that's how I got

1710

01:09:41,620 --> 01:09:39,650

exposed as being a circle maker

1711

01:09:43,180 --> 01:09:41,630

so our group of friends that we hung

1712

01:09:45,309 --> 01:09:43,190

around with in Wiltshire knew that I was

1713

01:09:47,379 --> 01:09:45,319

making circles but the researchers

1714

01:09:49,629 --> 01:09:47,389

didn't it was still kind of kept as a

1715

01:09:52,990 --> 01:09:49,639

bit of a secret in the background but I

1716

01:09:54,340 --> 01:09:53,000

felt that I have to justify why I was

1717

01:09:57,070 --> 01:09:54,350

doing this because the story was

1718

01:09:58,450 --> 01:09:57,080

starting to get out why was I doing this

1719

01:10:00,129 --> 01:09:58,460

you know I was supposed to be a UFO

1720

01:10:01,720 --> 01:10:00,139

researcher and why was I involved in

1721

01:10:04,000 --> 01:10:01,730

something that could really kind of

1722

01:10:07,060 --> 01:10:04,010

damage your credibility in your name

1723

01:10:09,160 --> 01:10:07,070

Envy in doing research and I had to tell

1724

01:10:11,200 --> 01:10:09,170

people the reason I was still doing this

1725

01:10:13,149 --> 01:10:11,210

and making crop circles on a regular

1726

01:10:15,850 --> 01:10:13,159

basis was because I did believe in

1727

01:10:17,830 --> 01:10:15,860

something bigger going on and I was

1728

01:10:20,350 --> 01:10:17,840

doing this as part of an experiment it

1729

01:10:22,120 --> 01:10:20,360

had started off as just you know can we

1730

01:10:24,340 --> 01:10:22,130

do it will people believe that our

1731

01:10:26,680 --> 01:10:24,350

circles that we can create are any good

1732

01:10:29,950 --> 01:10:26,690

you know like the real thing quote in

1733

01:10:32,109 --> 01:10:29,960

quotes but then it developed into I

1734

01:10:34,899 --> 01:10:32,119

needed to justify why I was doing it

1735

01:10:37,419 --> 01:10:34,909

when this came out so I started to

1736

01:10:40,660 --> 01:10:37,429

approach various crop circle researchers

1737

01:10:42,990 --> 01:10:40,670

one by one systematically I was trying

1738

01:10:45,010 --> 01:10:43,000

to make contact with him Colin Andrews

1739

01:10:47,709 --> 01:10:45,020

busty Taylor

1740

01:10:51,609 --> 01:10:47,719

Francine Blake Charles Charles mallet

1741

01:10:53,649 --> 01:10:51,619

there was Michael Glickman I went to

1742

01:10:55,149 --> 01:10:53,659

their houses and knocked on the doors

1743

01:10:58,629 --> 01:10:55,159

and and said would you like to sort of

1744

01:11:01,930 --> 01:10:58,639

sit down and have a chat and mostly I've

1745

01:11:04,720 --> 01:11:01,940

got to say probably about 98% of the

1746

01:11:07,149 --> 01:11:04,730

people I approached all said basically

1747

01:11:09,370 --> 01:11:07,159

do not come and speak to me get away

1748

01:11:11,229 --> 01:11:09,380

from me I don't want to have anything to

1749

01:11:12,700 --> 01:11:11,239

do with you and I kind of thought well

1750

01:11:14,080 --> 01:11:12,710

that's a bit strange you know that they

1751

01:11:15,430 --> 01:11:14,090

are supposed to be researchers but they

1752

01:11:17,800 --> 01:11:15,440

don't want to actually sit down and have

1753

01:11:19,359 --> 01:11:17,810

a chat about this I had my nose put out

1754

01:11:21,280 --> 01:11:19,369

a joint to be perfectly honest by the

1755

01:11:23,620 --> 01:11:21,290

fact that they didn't want to speak so

1756

01:11:26,109 --> 01:11:23,630

the only one that that did want to speak

1757

01:11:26,560 --> 01:11:26,119

and was actually gentlemanly was Colin

1758

01:11:29,260 --> 01:11:26,570

Andrews

1759

01:11:31,300 --> 01:11:29,270

and this is why I would say to people

1760

01:11:33,490 --> 01:11:31,310

I've got a lot of time for Colin because

1761

01:11:35,500 --> 01:11:33,500

he would actually talk about this now to

1762

01:11:36,250 --> 01:11:35,510

give us a time frame here when are we

1763

01:11:39,790 --> 01:11:36,260

talking

1764

01:11:43,930 --> 01:11:39,800

researchers would have been just before

1765

01:11:47,710 --> 01:11:43,940

2000 because I was arrested in 1999 yeah

1766

01:11:50,200 --> 01:11:47,720

yep way down the line so I came out I

1767

01:11:51,670 --> 01:11:50,210

came along to Michael Glickman and asked

1768

01:11:53,650 --> 01:11:51,680

him would he like to sit and chat he

1769

01:11:56,350 --> 01:11:53,660

basically said get out of my get out of

1770

01:11:58,540 --> 01:11:56,360

my premises don't ever contact me again

1771

01:12:00,520 --> 01:11:58,550

and this other stuff and I kind of went

1772

01:12:03,310 --> 01:12:00,530

away thinking well you know this guy's

1773

01:12:06,070 --> 01:12:03,320

was to be a researcher I can't get my

1774

01:12:08,020 --> 01:12:06,080

head around how people will not talk why

1775

01:12:09,700 --> 01:12:08,030

the debate has been shut down so I

1776

01:12:11,200 --> 01:12:09,710

thought well if he's not prepared to

1777

01:12:12,820 --> 01:12:11,210

accept the people making these crop

1778

01:12:14,410 --> 01:12:12,830

circles and I'm trying to help him here

1779

01:12:16,360 --> 01:12:14,420

I would have even offered him the

1780

01:12:18,640 --> 01:12:16,370

opportunity to come out into a field and

1781

01:12:20,770 --> 01:12:18,650

watch us making a crop circle at night

1782

01:12:23,140 --> 01:12:20,780

so that he could get it clear in his

1783

01:12:25,300 --> 01:12:23,150

head that we were capable of doing this

1784

01:12:26,950 --> 01:12:25,310

but he didn't want to know so I went

1785

01:12:29,229 --> 01:12:26,960

away and thought well how can i how can

1786

01:12:31,090 --> 01:12:29,239

I kind of get through to him that we are

1787

01:12:32,920 --> 01:12:31,100

doing this and I thought well one way

1788

01:12:35,650 --> 01:12:32,930

would be to create a crop circle that

1789

01:12:38,740 --> 01:12:35,660

contains some specific elements that he

1790

01:12:41,080 --> 01:12:38,750

is expecting cannot be done by humans

1791

01:12:43,900 --> 01:12:41,090

that he's claimed are impossible for

1792

01:12:46,330 --> 01:12:43,910

people to recreate and then if we put

1793

01:12:48,970 --> 01:12:46,340

those into this crop circle stand back

1794

01:12:51,280 --> 01:12:48,980

and watch and wait he'll probably you

1795

01:12:52,990 --> 01:12:51,290

know come out and say that he thinks

1796

01:12:55,240 --> 01:12:53,000

this is an amazing crop circle that it

1797

01:12:58,810 --> 01:12:55,250

you know it's genuinely paranormal and

1798

01:13:00,550 --> 01:12:58,820

then we can reveal to him that we

1799

01:13:03,460 --> 01:13:00,560

actually made it and it might help him

1800

01:13:05,920 --> 01:13:03,470

to understand so this is what I did

1801

01:13:07,000 --> 01:13:05,930

I approached an American researcher

1802

01:13:09,840 --> 01:13:07,010

you're probably very familiar with

1803

01:13:12,430 --> 01:13:09,850

called whitley strieber whitley strieber

1804

01:13:14,440 --> 01:13:12,440

does a radio show where michael Glickman

1805

01:13:17,530 --> 01:13:14,450

appears like i'm doing with yourselves

1806

01:13:19,479 --> 01:13:17,540

now as a guest but quickly is not very

1807

01:13:21,700 --> 01:13:19,489

critical of Michael he doesn't research

1808

01:13:23,260 --> 01:13:21,710

and check out what he says he just kind

1809

01:13:25,150 --> 01:13:23,270

of has him on the show and just lets him

1810

01:13:27,190 --> 01:13:25,160

say what he wants to say well I

1811

01:13:29,680 --> 01:13:27,200

basically wanted Mike

1812

01:13:32,350 --> 01:13:29,690

Michael's sort of research to be checked

1813

01:13:34,090 --> 01:13:32,360

by Whitley I wanted to go and look at

1814

01:13:35,680 --> 01:13:34,100

what he was doing so I thought well I'll

1815

01:13:38,200 --> 01:13:35,690

approach him offer him the opportunity

1816

01:13:41,020 --> 01:13:38,210

of being the the judge then in this or

1817

01:13:43,150 --> 01:13:41,030

the the independent third party in this

1818

01:13:44,620 --> 01:13:43,160

that I will give the details of the

1819

01:13:48,130 --> 01:13:44,630

circle I'm gonna do two Whitley Strieber

1820

01:13:49,900 --> 01:13:48,140

and he will sit on this and then I will

1821

01:13:50,470 --> 01:13:49,910

make the circle so Whitley agreed to

1822

01:13:51,729 --> 01:13:50,480

this

1823

01:13:54,250 --> 01:13:51,739

he said that he would keep it perfectly

1824

01:13:56,800 --> 01:13:54,260

secret I went out and made a circle the

1825

01:13:57,310 --> 01:13:56,810

very night and made the circle Whitley

1826
01:13:59,620 --> 01:13:57,320
Strieber

1827
01:14:01,690 --> 01:13:59,630
phoned Michael Glickman and told him

1828
01:14:03,640 --> 01:14:01,700
watch out Michael they're making a

1829
01:14:07,479 --> 01:14:03,650
circle they're trying to catch you out

1830
01:14:09,190 --> 01:14:07,489
don't be fooled by it and then Michael

1831
01:14:12,160 --> 01:14:09,200
Glickman armed with this knowledge

1832
01:14:14,800 --> 01:14:12,170
contacted the Wiltshire police the next

1833
01:14:20,860 --> 01:14:14,810
day I had 16 police officers turned up

1834
01:14:24,120 --> 01:14:20,870
at my house so we boil it down the

1835
01:14:27,010 --> 01:14:24,130
Whitley opening his mouth okay yeah yeah

1836
01:14:30,010 --> 01:14:27,020
I think some of our listeners know this

1837
01:14:31,810 --> 01:14:30,020
we for some reason don't get along with

1838
01:14:33,220 --> 01:14:31,820

Whitley cerebral and there's a lot of

1839

01:14:35,440 --> 01:14:33,230

story about that way and don't want to

1840

01:14:37,900 --> 01:14:35,450

dominate the time for Matthew to tell

1841

01:14:39,790 --> 01:14:37,910

his tale we've invited him on the power

1842

01:14:42,430 --> 01:14:39,800

cast several times a couple of times

1843

01:14:44,440 --> 01:14:42,440

he's actually agreed to come and then at

1844

01:14:46,690 --> 01:14:44,450

the last minute he says no now he

1845

01:14:48,640 --> 01:14:46,700

doesn't like the fact that some of our

1846

01:14:50,680 --> 01:14:48,650

listeners figure he's chicken for not

1847

01:14:53,320 --> 01:14:50,690

coming on but you know I met him a few

1848

01:14:56,110 --> 01:14:53,330

times in the past and I don't have a

1849

01:14:58,840 --> 01:14:56,120

final conclusion about what he does or

1850

01:15:01,630 --> 01:14:58,850

his claims but I am concerned over what

1851

01:15:04,270 --> 01:15:01,640

he did to you so tell us more sixteen

1852

01:15:06,700 --> 01:15:04,280

policemen come up now yeah in the UK

1853

01:15:08,620 --> 01:15:06,710

they don't have guns do they they didn't

1854

01:15:12,700 --> 01:15:08,630

come there with their weapons you know

1855

01:15:16,720 --> 01:15:12,710

those tanks or automatic weapons or blue

1856

01:15:19,060 --> 01:15:16,730

vest yeah I mean they do have guns in

1857

01:15:21,729 --> 01:15:19,070

fact Wiltshire is it's one of the police

1858

01:15:23,140 --> 01:15:21,739

forces that has the most armed force

1859

01:15:25,780 --> 01:15:23,150

police in the UK

1860

01:15:27,460 --> 01:15:25,790

apart from London there's a reason for

1861

01:15:28,720 --> 01:15:27,470

that is because Wiltshire is a place

1862

01:15:31,390 --> 01:15:28,730

where you have a lot of very rich people

1863

01:15:34,270 --> 01:15:31,400

with mansions and they have to be

1864

01:15:35,830 --> 01:15:34,280

protected so these guys around a lot of

1865

01:15:38,410 --> 01:15:35,840

the murex services they've gone into the

1866

01:15:40,420 --> 01:15:38,420

police did they have weapons on that

1867

01:15:42,220 --> 01:15:40,430

occasion possibly not but I have

1868

01:15:44,410 --> 01:15:42,230

encountered the police regarding crop

1869

01:15:46,540 --> 01:15:44,420

circles on other occasions and they

1870

01:15:48,340 --> 01:15:46,550

definitely were armed but I won't go

1871

01:15:48,700 --> 01:15:48,350

into that now so yeah when it comes to

1872

01:15:54,190 --> 01:15:48,710

me

1873

01:15:57,220 --> 01:15:54,200

police is as a dangerous nasty criminal

1874

01:16:00,090 --> 01:15:57,230

type the police will come

1875

01:16:03,010 --> 01:16:00,100

you know armed expecting the worst but

1876

01:16:04,120 --> 01:16:03,020

just on this occasion 16 police officers

1877

01:16:06,669 --> 01:16:04,130

came to the house

1878

01:16:08,620 --> 01:16:06,679

was basically dressed in my you know

1879

01:16:10,840 --> 01:16:08,630

night garment so came to the door and it

1880

01:16:11,919 --> 01:16:10,850

was like are you Matthew Williams yes do

1881

01:16:14,320 --> 01:16:11,929

you know anything about making a crop

1882

01:16:17,200 --> 01:16:14,330

circle last night at the location and I

1883

01:16:19,680 --> 01:16:17,210

just thought to myself oh I can't say

1884

01:16:22,149 --> 01:16:19,690

bad words I promised I would not swear

1885

01:16:24,250 --> 01:16:22,159

but we have to have these words before

1886

01:16:26,169 --> 01:16:24,260

we continue what happened then you open

1887

01:16:28,419 --> 01:16:26,179

the door and they ask you to identify

1888

01:16:30,669 --> 01:16:28,429

yourself Matthew Williams telling the

1889

01:16:32,979 --> 01:16:30,679

story of being busted for making a crop

1890

01:16:40,899 --> 01:16:32,989

circle with Gene and Chris you're in the

1891

01:16:42,760 --> 01:16:40,909

power cast the GC and radio network

1892

01:16:47,410 --> 01:16:42,770

providing the world with hard-hitting

1893

01:16:50,649 --> 01:16:47,420

talk radio G C and great talk radio

1894

01:16:52,840 --> 01:16:50,659

starts here graphic converter is the

1895

01:16:55,990 --> 01:16:52,850

image manipulation tool for the rest of

1896

01:16:58,240 --> 01:16:56,000

us it does not use any database you get

1897

01:17:00,910 --> 01:16:58,250

full control of all your files want to

1898

01:17:03,399 --> 01:17:00,920

view the images of a folder drag it into

1899

01:17:06,160 --> 01:17:03,409

graphic converter and a powerful browser

1900

01:17:08,229 --> 01:17:06,170

opens up to show your image files you

1901

01:17:10,510 --> 01:17:08,239

could use it for slideshows you could

1902

01:17:12,850 --> 01:17:10,520

use it to import images from digital

1903

01:17:15,040 --> 01:17:12,860

cameras or from scanners need to do some

1904

01:17:17,350 --> 01:17:15,050

image editing you can do that to and

1905

01:17:19,660 --> 01:17:17,360

graphic converter also print catalogs

1906

01:17:21,850 --> 01:17:19,670

convert from so many formats

1907

01:17:24,310 --> 01:17:21,860

I can't even list them download now to

1908

01:17:27,399 --> 01:17:24,320

see if graphic converter is good for you

1909

01:17:29,649 --> 01:17:27,409

like one and a half million other users

1910

01:17:32,020 --> 01:17:29,659

guess what you could save money when you

1911

01:17:34,899 --> 01:17:32,030

buy graphic converter use the coupon

1912

01:17:37,330 --> 01:17:34,909

code night owl use the coupon code night

1913

01:17:40,649 --> 01:17:37,340

how to get a special price for graphic

1914

01:17:47,040 --> 01:17:40,659

converter go to Lemke soft calm mats le

1915

01:17:53,650 --> 01:17:47,050

MKE soft calm Lemke soft calm l e MKE

1916

01:17:59,140 --> 01:17:57,350

in the u.s. one in every 50 homes will

1917

01:18:02,180 --> 01:17:59,150

have a break-in this year

1918

01:18:06,080 --> 01:18:02,190

burglars call it smash-and-grab police

1919

01:18:09,170 --> 01:18:06,090

call it robbery we call it avoidable we

1920

01:18:11,480 --> 01:18:09,180

are fake TV a simple electronic device

1921

01:18:14,690 --> 01:18:11,490

that can fool even professional burglars

1922

01:18:16,370 --> 01:18:14,700

fake TV easily plugs into any outlet and

1923

01:18:18,920 --> 01:18:16,380

simulates the changing colors of a

1924

01:18:21,290 --> 01:18:18,930

television - a burglar it looks like

1925

01:18:23,000 --> 01:18:21,300

someone must be home watching TV so

1926

01:18:27,560 --> 01:18:23,010

they'll likely move on to an easier

1927

01:18:29,210 --> 01:18:27,570

target at only 29.95 fake TV costs less

1928

01:18:31,850 --> 01:18:29,220

than a month of most alarm monitoring

1929

01:18:36,500 --> 01:18:31,860

plans and comes with free shipping order

1930

01:18:39,410 --> 01:18:36,510

your fake TV by calling 877 5 fake TV or

1931

01:18:41,840 --> 01:18:39,420

go to fake tv.com that's eight seven

1932

01:18:44,510 --> 01:18:41,850

seven five three two five three eight

1933

01:18:51,020 --> 01:18:44,520

eight or fake tv.com

1934

01:18:53,330 --> 01:18:51,030

fake TV the burglar deterrent to thank

1935

01:18:56,660 --> 01:18:53,340

you for being a loyal listener we have a

1936

01:18:59,660 --> 01:18:56,670

limited time freebie offer for you claim

1937

01:19:02,810 --> 01:18:59,670

your free heirloom tomato seeds just pay

1938

01:19:05,540 --> 01:19:02,820

shipping right now at one two three free

1939

01:19:08,900 --> 01:19:05,550

seeds dot-com these aren't ordinary

1940

01:19:11,930 --> 01:19:08,910

seeds these are heirloom non-genetically

1941

01:19:13,970 --> 01:19:11,940

modified super seeds that are open

1942

01:19:17,390 --> 01:19:13,980

pollinated and can be grown harvested

1943

01:19:20,180 --> 01:19:17,400

and replanted endlessly these survival

1944

01:19:23,960 --> 01:19:20,190

seeds are actually more valuable than

1945

01:19:26,270 --> 01:19:23,970

gold in a crisis go to 1 2 3 free seeds

1946

01:19:28,700 --> 01:19:26,280

dot-com and you can get an airtight

1947

01:19:32,360 --> 01:19:28,710

storage packet of a hundred and fifty

1948

01:19:34,690 --> 01:19:32,370

supercedes free while supplies last to

1949

01:19:36,920 --> 01:19:34,700

say thank you for being a loyal listener

1950

01:19:39,950 --> 01:19:36,930

first-come first-served

1951

01:19:42,770 --> 01:19:39,960

just cover shipping go to 1 2 3 free

1952

01:19:44,750 --> 01:19:42,780

seeds dot-com now to see if you're free

1953

01:19:48,910 --> 01:19:44,760

heirloom seeds are still available

1954

01:19:51,530 --> 01:19:48,920

that's one two three free seeds dot-com

1955

01:19:53,690 --> 01:19:51,540

hi my name is Annette and due to

1956

01:19:56,060 --> 01:19:53,700

menopause symptoms for nearly two years

1957

01:19:58,250 --> 01:19:56,070

I suffered severe hot flashes which

1958

01:19:58,550 --> 01:19:58,260

prevented me from sleeping all night it

1959

01:20:00,650 --> 01:19:58,560

was

1960

01:20:02,630 --> 01:20:00,660

so hard to work because it continued all

1961

01:20:05,540 --> 01:20:02,640

day to have the hot flashes from how I

1962

01:20:07,880 --> 01:20:05,550

was exhausted and depleted after only

1963

01:20:09,770 --> 01:20:07,890

three weeks on one world wait I have no

1964

01:20:12,890 --> 01:20:09,780

hot flashes and I'm sleeping normally

1965

01:20:14,450 --> 01:20:12,900

again I feel energized and strong this

1966

01:20:16,190 --> 01:20:14,460

is an amazing product it is a

1967

01:20:18,230 --> 01:20:16,200

little-known fact that every single cell

1968

01:20:20,180 --> 01:20:18,240

of your body is supposed to produce 10%

1969

01:20:23,120 --> 01:20:20,190

of its protein content as glutathione

1970

01:20:24,680 --> 01:20:23,130

but due to toxicity and aging it does

1971

01:20:26,690 --> 01:20:24,690

not could glutathione be a missing

1972

01:20:28,940 --> 01:20:26,700

factor an optimal cell function for your

1973

01:20:30,380 --> 01:20:28,950

entire body if you restore the optimal

1974

01:20:32,330 --> 01:20:30,390

glutathione levels in your cells

1975

01:20:34,250 --> 01:20:32,340

especially your glands and organs then

1976

01:20:36,320 --> 01:20:34,260

as a result your glands and organs work

1977

01:20:38,300 --> 01:20:36,330

better imagine the quality of life

1978

01:20:40,280 --> 01:20:38,310

improvement you might have to order one

1979

01:20:41,930 --> 01:20:40,290

world way call eight eight eight nine

1980

01:20:43,700 --> 01:20:41,940

eight eight three three two five that's

1981

01:20:46,430 --> 01:20:43,710

eight eight eight nine eight eight three

1982

01:20:50,440 --> 01:20:46,440

three to five or visit one world wacom

1983

01:20:56,879 --> 01:20:50,450

that's one world WH ey com

1984

01:20:59,470 --> 01:20:56,889

[Music]

1985

01:21:01,610 --> 01:20:59,480

hi my name is Richard Dolan you're

1986

01:21:09,020 --> 01:21:01,620

listening to the Peres Cass

1987

01:21:13,260 --> 01:21:10,560

here we go

1988

01:21:15,990 --> 01:21:13,270

the shunned arms are at the front door

1989

01:21:18,120 --> 01:21:16,000

of the bubbies yeah we use on bicycles

1990

01:21:22,140 --> 01:21:18,130

two-by-two I just remember that song

1991

01:21:24,870 --> 01:21:22,150

from Roger Miller okay Matthew Williams

1992

01:21:26,700 --> 01:21:24,880

tell us more they asked if you're the

1993

01:21:30,060 --> 01:21:26,710

guy who made the crop circle and you

1994

01:21:31,740 --> 01:21:30,070

said I said yes it was me because I

1995

01:21:33,510 --> 01:21:31,750

thought well there's no point in denying

1996

01:21:35,520 --> 01:21:33,520

it because Whitley Strieber has the

1997

01:21:37,440 --> 01:21:35,530

proof because I sent him the designs and

1998

01:21:40,980 --> 01:21:37,450

I thought to myself I can't believe

1999

01:21:42,720 --> 01:21:40,990

these people why they can't just do what

2000

01:21:45,480 --> 01:21:42,730

they say they're gonna do you know and

2001

01:21:47,820 --> 01:21:45,490

and stick to stick to the plan and I

2002

01:21:50,220 --> 01:21:47,830

thought no I'm not going to let them you

2003

01:21:53,430 --> 01:21:50,230

know sort of get away with pushing me

2004

01:21:54,840 --> 01:21:53,440

back on on this that I know that we're

2005

01:21:57,420 --> 01:21:54,850

making crop circles and I thought well

2006

01:22:00,120 --> 01:21:57,430

no damn them that I'm using sort of

2007

01:22:02,670 --> 01:22:00,130

polite words there but damn them I am

2008

01:22:04,860 --> 01:22:02,680

going to admit to this and we will see

2009

01:22:06,420 --> 01:22:04,870

where this goes and that's what I did

2010

01:22:08,580 --> 01:22:06,430

I literally just gritted my teeth and I

2011

01:22:10,260 --> 01:22:08,590

said yes it is me I did it yeah

2012

01:22:12,090 --> 01:22:10,270

and they said right okay then well in

2013

01:22:15,030 --> 01:22:12,100

that case I have to warn you that you

2014

01:22:16,950 --> 01:22:15,040

are now under arrest for bla bla bla bla

2015

01:22:20,910 --> 01:22:16,960

bla and the police officers entered the

2016

01:22:22,020 --> 01:22:20,920

house and turned the whole house over it

2017

01:22:24,600 --> 01:22:22,030

took a long time for me to get my

2018

01:22:26,250 --> 01:22:24,610

computer back several months and it was

2019

01:22:29,310 --> 01:22:26,260

smashed by the police but you know

2020

01:22:31,200 --> 01:22:29,320

little things like that annoyances but I

2021

01:22:33,420 --> 01:22:31,210

just kind of wondered at that point you

2022

01:22:35,610 --> 01:22:33,430

know oh god what the hell of what what

2023

01:22:37,590 --> 01:22:35,620

was I am all involved in with this you

2024

01:22:39,630 --> 01:22:37,600

know doing this crop circle stuff was it

2025

01:22:41,250 --> 01:22:39,640

really worth carrying on from that point

2026

01:22:41,940 --> 01:22:41,260

but you know we still haven't got to the

2027

01:22:43,110 --> 01:22:41,950

good stuff

2028

01:22:44,460 --> 01:22:43,120

we'll have to reverse and go to the

2029

01:22:46,610 --> 01:22:44,470

paranormal stuff because that's where

2030

01:22:49,350 --> 01:22:46,620

why I got involved to that point but

2031

01:22:51,720 --> 01:22:49,360

yeah making crop circles got arrested

2032

01:22:54,120 --> 01:22:51,730

but I decided then I was going to tell

2033

01:22:57,090 --> 01:22:54,130

the story the real story of how it

2034

01:22:58,830 --> 01:22:57,100

actually came to pass okay did they find

2035

01:23:01,350 --> 01:22:58,840

you that they put you in prison why they

2036

01:23:03,060 --> 01:23:01,360

do yeah because I admitted to it it was

2037

01:23:04,680 --> 01:23:03,070

all dealt with very quickly and it was

2038

01:23:08,490 --> 01:23:04,690

able to go to court without having a

2039

01:23:10,140 --> 01:23:08,500

case and a trial set so I went before

2040

01:23:13,050 --> 01:23:10,150

the local magistrates which is like a

2041

01:23:14,850 --> 01:23:13,060

low-level court and the local magistrate

2042

01:23:17,700 --> 01:23:14,860

he seemed to think it was kind of funny

2043

01:23:20,700 --> 01:23:17,710

that this had come before him and he was

2044

01:23:21,149 --> 01:23:20,710

also quite annoyed you could tell that

2045

01:23:22,620 --> 01:23:21,159

the

2046

01:23:24,570 --> 01:23:22,630

magistrate thought that this was a

2047

01:23:27,360 --> 01:23:24,580

triviality and that maybe it shouldn't

2048

01:23:30,240 --> 01:23:27,370

have really you know come to him for

2049

01:23:32,430 --> 01:23:30,250

this and charged with destruction of

2050

01:23:34,500 --> 01:23:32,440

public property trespassing what in the

2051

01:23:35,910 --> 01:23:34,510

UK it's called criminal damage you know

2052

01:23:37,740 --> 01:23:35,920

you've done something to somebody else's

2053

01:23:41,970 --> 01:23:37,750

property without permission it's caused

2054

01:23:44,970 --> 01:23:41,980

a caused a monetary value loss and you

2055

01:23:49,320 --> 01:23:44,980

did it without permission so I was find

2056

01:23:51,390 --> 01:23:49,330

the massive sum of 125 pounds which is

2057

01:23:54,000 --> 01:23:51,400

pretty much next to nothing when you

2058

01:23:57,419 --> 01:23:54,010

think about it it's what about \$200 u.s.

2059

01:24:00,090 --> 01:23:57,429

something like \$200 yeah yeah yeah yeah

2060

01:24:01,979 --> 01:24:00,100

you're a marked man I actually admitted

2061

01:24:03,720 --> 01:24:01,989

in in that you know when I was there I

2062

01:24:06,450 --> 01:24:03,730

thought well if I'm gonna be remembered

2063

01:24:08,040 --> 01:24:06,460

for what I did here this is if this is

2064

01:24:09,870 --> 01:24:08,050

as far as it goes if this is like the

2065

01:24:12,090 --> 01:24:09,880

end of Matthew Williams and crop circles

2066

01:24:14,070 --> 01:24:12,100

I want to be remembered for one circle

2067

01:24:15,450 --> 01:24:14,080

that I did do which is one of many

2068

01:24:16,350 --> 01:24:15,460

circles I didn't want to admit to them

2069

01:24:18,840 --> 01:24:16,360

all because it would have probably

2070

01:24:20,760 --> 01:24:18,850

driven of the fine figure up but I

2071

01:24:22,530 --> 01:24:20,770

thought I want to be remembered for one

2072

01:24:24,750 --> 01:24:22,540

and I admitted to it in the court and

2073

01:24:27,570 --> 01:24:24,760

provided evidence of that and it was one

2074

01:24:32,040 --> 01:24:27,580

that I believe gene you actually like it

2075

01:24:34,860 --> 01:24:32,050

was the basket weave of 2000 you did the

2076
01:24:36,600 --> 01:24:34,870
magic basket I did the magic basket yes

2077
01:24:40,620 --> 01:24:36,610
I was thinking for a second maybe he's

2078
01:24:42,540 --> 01:24:40,630
implying I am a basket case you know

2079
01:24:45,000 --> 01:24:42,550
well we already know that I just I'm

2080
01:24:46,979 --> 01:24:45,010
astounded that you did the magic basket

2081
01:24:50,790 --> 01:24:46,989
how did you do that I I heard it was

2082
01:24:53,490 --> 01:24:50,800
woven it was woven but it's not kind of

2083
01:24:56,580 --> 01:24:53,500
woven on the level of individual plants

2084
01:24:58,439 --> 01:24:56,590
I've been sort of put up and underneath

2085
01:25:01,320 --> 01:24:58,449
each other there's a slight technique

2086
01:25:04,350 --> 01:25:01,330
which makes it look like it's woven but

2087
01:25:06,660 --> 01:25:04,360
in fact it's it's literally you go up a

2088
01:25:09,090 --> 01:25:06,670

line of filling you cross across you

2089

01:25:10,830 --> 01:25:09,100

miss a bit and you come down then you go

2090

01:25:12,629 --> 01:25:10,840

across and you miss a bit then you go up

2091

01:25:14,250 --> 01:25:12,639

and then you've got pieces which you're

2092

01:25:16,919 --> 01:25:14,260

left behind and then whatever's left

2093

01:25:18,870 --> 01:25:16,929

behind you go left to right left to

2094

01:25:21,780 --> 01:25:18,880

right left to right and fill those bits

2095

01:25:25,470 --> 01:25:21,790

in and you know it looks from above like

2096

01:25:27,660 --> 01:25:25,480

as if it's been woven and in effect some

2097

01:25:29,879 --> 01:25:27,670

bits are under and some bits are over

2098

01:25:30,510 --> 01:25:29,889

but they're not over and under and over

2099

01:25:32,250 --> 01:25:30,520

and under

2100

01:25:33,479 --> 01:25:32,260

there's just bits that lay on top of

2101

01:25:35,040 --> 01:25:33,489

other bits and it kind of gives the

2102

01:25:36,870 --> 01:25:35,050

effect of a basket but you know if

2103

01:25:38,640 --> 01:25:36,880

people want to think it's been perfectly

2104

01:25:40,650 --> 01:25:38,650

woven then they're quite you know within

2105

01:25:42,720 --> 01:25:40,660

their rights to think that but it looks

2106

01:25:44,250 --> 01:25:42,730

good from the air well it's not quite as

2107

01:25:46,440 --> 01:25:44,260

technically challenging as you might

2108

01:25:48,360 --> 01:25:46,450

think well evidently the farmer was

2109

01:25:51,330 --> 01:25:48,370

pretty freaked out because I think he

2110

01:25:54,450 --> 01:25:51,340

that very morning early in the morning

2111

01:25:57,150 --> 01:25:54,460

if I remember he he got got out and and

2112

01:25:58,740 --> 01:25:57,160

and and just knocked it all down yeah he

2113

01:26:00,720 --> 01:25:58,750

was he thought it was the work of the

2114

01:26:03,420 --> 01:26:00,730

devil you know he's an elderly sort of

2115

01:26:06,020 --> 01:26:03,430

farmer and he must be sort of like a

2116

01:26:08,640 --> 01:26:06,030

Christian or you know church-going man

2117

01:26:11,280 --> 01:26:08,650

and he thought that the devil had come

2118

01:26:13,800 --> 01:26:11,290

and done is mowing devil as a were you

2119

01:26:17,460 --> 01:26:13,810

know in his field and the reason he cut

2120

01:26:19,470 --> 01:26:17,470

it wasn't so much to spite the circle or

2121

01:26:22,020 --> 01:26:19,480

it was to stop people going into this

2122

01:26:23,700 --> 01:26:22,030

yeah a devil he wanted to stop people

2123

01:26:26,730 --> 01:26:23,710

actually being you know sort of

2124

01:26:28,410 --> 01:26:26,740

influenced by satanic dark forces did it

2125

01:26:30,570 --> 01:26:28,420

come out in the trial that that

2126

01:26:32,430 --> 01:26:30,580

particular formation was the one that

2127

01:26:35,280 --> 01:26:32,440

you were you were actually being charged

2128

01:26:37,200 --> 01:26:35,290

for committing criminal mischief colonel

2129

01:26:39,300 --> 01:26:37,210

damage I just said to them you know if

2130

01:26:41,250 --> 01:26:39,310

I'm you know whilst I'm here I'd like to

2131

01:26:42,600 --> 01:26:41,260

admit to one other offense you know and

2132

01:26:44,130 --> 01:26:42,610

and I gave them the evidence and they

2133

01:26:46,380 --> 01:26:44,140

did indeed they didn't even to the

2134

01:26:48,360 --> 01:26:46,390

question it didn't it add anymore to the

2135

01:26:49,770 --> 01:26:48,370

fine I think the magistrate was kind of

2136

01:26:52,440 --> 01:26:49,780

like let's just quickly deal with this

2137

01:26:54,090 --> 01:26:52,450

and off you go sort of thing was a crop

2138

01:26:56,370 --> 01:26:54,100

circle community were they aware of the

2139

01:26:58,020 --> 01:26:56,380

fact that you were actually you pled

2140

01:27:00,780 --> 01:26:58,030

guilty to making that particular

2141

01:27:02,610 --> 01:27:00,790

formation well that's and many of the

2142

01:27:04,740 --> 01:27:02,620

formations the crop circle community are

2143

01:27:08,880 --> 01:27:04,750

well aware of a lot more than you would

2144

01:27:11,490 --> 01:27:08,890

think I have admitted to making most of

2145

01:27:14,550 --> 01:27:11,500

my formations now because several years

2146

01:27:16,200 --> 01:27:14,560

having passed their tents there's a kind

2147

01:27:18,480 --> 01:27:16,210

of like a law in the UK for sort of

2148

01:27:22,140 --> 01:27:18,490

menial offenses if you haven't really

2149

01:27:24,210 --> 01:27:22,150

been caught within a second limitations

2150

01:27:27,180 --> 01:27:24,220

they get picked charges up on you that's

2151
01:27:28,710 --> 01:27:27,190
the one yeah question for you before we

2152
01:27:30,990 --> 01:27:28,720
get into the paranormal stuff which I'm

2153
01:27:34,140 --> 01:27:31,000
very very interested in I must say how

2154
01:27:36,660 --> 01:27:34,150
do you know John Lundgren team Satan

2155
01:27:38,700 --> 01:27:36,670
yourself others who have been out for

2156
01:27:41,070 --> 01:27:38,710
years allegedly fabricating these

2157
01:27:43,820 --> 01:27:41,080
circles how do you prove that you've

2158
01:27:46,050 --> 01:27:43,830
done it you like put the design into a

2159
01:27:47,560 --> 01:27:46,060
sealed envelope and send it to

2160
01:27:49,600 --> 01:27:47,570
yourselves with a with a

2161
01:27:51,250 --> 01:27:49,610
stayed on it do you contact people is

2162
01:27:53,920 --> 01:27:51,260
there some sort of registry that you

2163
01:27:57,220 --> 01:27:53,930

guys have that we can go back to now in

2164

01:27:59,080 --> 01:27:57,230

hindsight and look and see verification

2165

01:28:00,730 --> 01:27:59,090

that you guys predicted these particular

2166

01:28:03,760 --> 01:28:00,740

circles and then lo and behold there

2167

01:28:06,270 --> 01:28:03,770

they're presented to the public how have

2168

01:28:09,550 --> 01:28:06,280

you documented it's a hard one because

2169

01:28:11,830 --> 01:28:09,560

you know proof will be for one person

2170

01:28:14,380 --> 01:28:11,840

very different to another person I mean

2171

01:28:16,150 --> 01:28:14,390

I tended to just tell people what I've

2172

01:28:17,620 --> 01:28:16,160

done I mean a lot of people say well

2173

01:28:19,180 --> 01:28:17,630

that's no good that's not proof you

2174

01:28:22,690 --> 01:28:19,190

can't prove you know that you made these

2175

01:28:24,280 --> 01:28:22,700

by saying it but you know the sort of

2176

01:28:26,050 --> 01:28:24,290

levels of proof that a lot of people

2177

01:28:28,390 --> 01:28:26,060

want you just have put documents in the

2178

01:28:30,250 --> 01:28:28,400

post you've got to bear in mind that you

2179

01:28:32,680 --> 01:28:30,260

know circlemakers will often meet in the

2180

01:28:35,230 --> 01:28:32,690

in the pub in the afternoon or the

2181

01:28:37,720 --> 01:28:35,240

evening they'll finalize the designs and

2182

01:28:39,910 --> 01:28:37,730

then they go out and make it as to

2183

01:28:42,010 --> 01:28:39,920

whether or not it gets made exactly as

2184

01:28:44,140 --> 01:28:42,020

it was on paper or you know it gets

2185

01:28:46,960 --> 01:28:44,150

messed up and they've changed the design

2186

01:28:48,880 --> 01:28:46,970

on the fly and doesn't it doesn't end up

2187

01:28:50,080 --> 01:28:48,890

being the circle that you went out to

2188

01:28:51,940 --> 01:28:50,090

make it ends up being something

2189

01:28:53,770 --> 01:28:51,950

different so you get all those sorts of

2190

01:28:55,810 --> 01:28:53,780

problems then there's the the sort of

2191

01:28:57,490 --> 01:28:55,820

proof requirement some people say well

2192

01:28:59,620 --> 01:28:57,500

why don't you take out video cameras we

2193

01:29:01,540 --> 01:28:59,630

have we have taken out video cameras

2194

01:29:04,600 --> 01:29:01,550

with us night-vision cameras but these

2195

01:29:08,650 --> 01:29:04,610

things are invariably very hard to set

2196

01:29:11,560 --> 01:29:08,660

up yeah you can't film at night showing

2197

01:29:14,020 --> 01:29:11,570

an actual design over the size of

2198

01:29:15,790 --> 01:29:14,030

acreage that you're covering it's

2199

01:29:18,580 --> 01:29:15,800

impossible not even with a night shot

2200

01:29:21,070 --> 01:29:18,590

even on top of a pole I mean night shot

2201

01:29:22,060 --> 01:29:21,080

on a camera you've probably experimented

2202

01:29:23,920 --> 01:29:22,070

with these things yourself you can get

2203

01:29:26,170 --> 01:29:23,930

about you know 20-30 feet with an

2204

01:29:29,350 --> 01:29:26,180

average camera if you buy an infrared

2205

01:29:30,700 --> 01:29:29,360

illuminator to supplement a bit of extra

2206

01:29:33,070 --> 01:29:30,710

light you might get out job at a hundred

2207

01:29:35,470 --> 01:29:33,080

feet but it starts to get fuzzy at a

2208

01:29:37,420 --> 01:29:35,480

hundred feet and even then you know

2209

01:29:40,240 --> 01:29:37,430

you're going to be filming on a tripod

2210

01:29:43,120 --> 01:29:40,250

probably this tripod is going to be

2211

01:29:45,400 --> 01:29:43,130

about six foot high the crop is about

2212

01:29:47,500 --> 01:29:45,410

three to five foot high you know in some

2213

01:29:49,750 --> 01:29:47,510

cases and you're not really gonna see a

2214

01:29:51,730 --> 01:29:49,760

great vantage over the crop circle so

2215

01:29:53,410 --> 01:29:51,740

unless you've got some so you want to

2216

01:29:56,890 --> 01:29:53,420

take a crane out into the field at night

2217

01:29:58,690 --> 01:29:56,900

so you've got a totally you can't pull

2218

01:30:00,040 --> 01:29:58,700

that off and get away with it yeah and I

2219

01:30:01,310 --> 01:30:00,050

mean you could go up on the distant

2220

01:30:03,080 --> 01:30:01,320

hills and

2221

01:30:05,149 --> 01:30:03,090

film but then you need image intensifier

2222

01:30:07,100 --> 01:30:05,159

equipment and image intensifiers

2223

01:30:09,830 --> 01:30:07,110

at a distance that it tends to be grainy

2224

01:30:12,859 --> 01:30:09,840

specular footage I have uploaded some of

2225

01:30:16,370 --> 01:30:12,869

this on to my channel on the internet

2226
01:30:18,740 --> 01:30:16,380
but right now we've done a good job here

2227
01:30:20,419 --> 01:30:18,750
of laying the groundwork forgive the pun

2228
01:30:23,030 --> 01:30:20,429
moon crop circles

2229
01:30:25,370 --> 01:30:23,040
is there anything paranormal about or

2230
01:30:27,770 --> 01:30:25,380
just a bunch of artists having a good

2231
01:30:29,870 --> 01:30:27,780
time at maybe a farmers expense we're

2232
01:30:31,640 --> 01:30:29,880
going to hold that question to our next

2233
01:30:37,340 --> 01:30:31,650
segment with Matthew Williams joining

2234
01:30:41,290 --> 01:30:39,069
[Music]

2235
01:30:44,680 --> 01:30:41,300
America's number one source for

2236
01:30:49,729 --> 01:30:44,690
independent talk radio for over a decade

2237
01:30:51,229 --> 01:30:49,739
we are the gcn radio network first came

2238
01:30:53,270 --> 01:30:51,239

attack of the rock codes and it was a

2239

01:30:55,220 --> 01:30:53,280

critically acclaimed success and now

2240

01:30:57,319 --> 01:30:55,230

there's the coming of the protectors a

2241

01:30:59,629 --> 01:30:57,329

former military intelligence man is

2242

01:31:01,430 --> 01:30:59,639

contacted by a space woman in a dream a

2243

01:31:03,859 --> 01:31:01,440

dream that turns out to be a nightmare

2244

01:31:05,569 --> 01:31:03,869

because evil forces on our distant

2245

01:31:08,240 --> 01:31:05,579

planet are planning to conquer the earth

2246

01:31:10,700 --> 01:31:08,250

this is gripping science fiction of the

2247

01:31:12,770 --> 01:31:10,710

classic kind attack of the rock OIG's

2248

01:31:15,530 --> 01:31:12,780

and the coming of the protectors find

2249

01:31:19,339 --> 01:31:15,540

out more at Rocco's calm that's rock oh

2250

01:31:20,839 --> 01:31:19,349

it's our Ock oids dot-com see here's

2251

01:31:23,660 --> 01:31:20,849

what happened I was placing an order

2252

01:31:26,540 --> 01:31:23,670

online the site went down it just

2253

01:31:28,399 --> 01:31:26,550

stopped responding it took hours before

2254

01:31:30,169 --> 01:31:28,409

it returned but I'd already placed the

2255

01:31:32,750 --> 01:31:30,179

order with another company if your site

2256

01:31:34,310 --> 01:31:32,760

goes down you could lose business and if

2257

01:31:36,649 --> 01:31:34,320

you have a business or personal site

2258

01:31:40,430 --> 01:31:36,659

you'll want to know it's easy to run and

2259

01:31:42,859 --> 01:31:40,440

it will stay online at iWeb your site is

2260

01:31:44,810 --> 01:31:42,869

hosted on one of the most reliable

2261

01:31:48,379 --> 01:31:44,820

networks in the world

2262

01:31:51,589 --> 01:31:48,389

check it out i web.com that's iWeb comm

2263

01:31:52,160 --> 01:31:51,599

hi I'm ed Krell CEO of Destination

2264

01:31:54,109 --> 01:31:52,170

Maternity

2265

01:31:55,879 --> 01:31:54,119

we proudly support the March of Dimes

2266

01:31:58,339 --> 01:31:55,889

work to reduce the rate of premature

2267

01:32:00,830 --> 01:31:58,349

birth the numbers have gone down in the

2268

01:32:02,750 --> 01:32:00,840

past five years but still nearly half a

2269

01:32:05,149 --> 01:32:02,760

million babies are born too soon in the

2270

01:32:06,890 --> 01:32:05,159

United States each year we're helping

2271

01:32:09,420 --> 01:32:06,900

the March of Dimes fund cutting-edge

2272

01:32:11,370 --> 01:32:09,430

research and community programs to help

2273

01:32:13,860 --> 01:32:11,380

moms have full-term pregnancies and

2274

01:32:15,810 --> 01:32:13,870

healthy babies join us in working

2275

01:32:18,930 --> 01:32:15,820

together for stronger healthier babies

2276

01:32:20,790 --> 01:32:18,940

visit March of Dimes com uncover a

2277

01:32:22,980 --> 01:32:20,800

simple privacy loophole that can stop

2278

01:32:24,840 --> 01:32:22,990

the NSA spying thugs in their tracks at

2279

01:32:26,550 --> 01:32:24,850

privacy lockdown dot-com

2280

01:32:28,230 --> 01:32:26,560

the NSA has already shut down hundreds

2281

01:32:29,940 --> 01:32:28,240

of sites and the truth be told they

2282

01:32:32,220 --> 01:32:29,950

could shut down this operation at any

2283

01:32:33,780 --> 01:32:32,230

time see the privacy loophole I'm about

2284

01:32:35,430 --> 01:32:33,790

to show you allows you to make all your

2285

01:32:37,620 --> 01:32:35,440

sensitive information disappear in the

2286

01:32:40,140 --> 01:32:37,630

next 30 days or less go to privacy

2287

01:32:41,910 --> 01:32:40,150

lockdown calm now to take your life off

2288

01:32:44,430 --> 01:32:41,920

the grid and see the loophole in the NSA

2289

01:32:46,530 --> 01:32:44,440

and FBI spying machine before they close

2290

01:32:51,840 --> 01:32:46,540

the loophole forever go to privacy

2291

01:32:54,570 --> 01:32:51,850

lockdown calm if you owe the IRS back

2292

01:32:57,180 --> 01:32:54,580

taxes listen carefully sweeping changes

2293

01:32:59,910 --> 01:32:57,190

to IRS policies will help more people

2294

01:33:02,280 --> 01:32:59,920

than ever eliminate their tax debts once

2295

01:33:05,040 --> 01:33:02,290

and for all and now thanks to Dan pillow

2296

01:33:07,620 --> 01:33:05,050

you can get the tax help you need to end

2297

01:33:09,510 --> 01:33:07,630

your tax nightmare hi i'm dan pillow

2298

01:33:11,100 --> 01:33:09,520

I've helped thousands of people reduce

2299

01:33:12,870 --> 01:33:11,110

or eliminate tax debts they couldn't pay

2300

01:33:14,760 --> 01:33:12,880

after more than 30 years of experience

2301
01:33:16,740 --> 01:33:14,770
dealing with the IRS I can tell you

2302
01:33:19,170 --> 01:33:16,750
there's no such thing as a hopeless tax

2303
01:33:20,910 --> 01:33:19,180
case with the IRS as new policies it's

2304
01:33:23,040 --> 01:33:20,920
easier than ever to put your tax debt

2305
01:33:24,960 --> 01:33:23,050
behind you once and for all call now at

2306
01:33:26,730 --> 01:33:24,970
eight hundred three four six six eight

2307
01:33:28,380 --> 01:33:26,740
to nine to learn how I can help you you

2308
01:33:29,910 --> 01:33:28,390
know your IRS debt will not go away by

2309
01:33:32,850 --> 01:33:29,920
itself but you don't have to live in

2310
01:33:34,350 --> 01:33:32,860
fear anymore call 803 four six six eight

2311
01:33:36,180 --> 01:33:34,360
two nine learn how I can help you

2312
01:33:37,740 --> 01:33:36,190
eliminate wage and Bank levies release

2313
01:33:39,540 --> 01:33:37,750

tax liens and negotiate a settlement

2314

01:33:41,220 --> 01:33:39,550

with the IRS that will put your tax

2315

01:33:45,240 --> 01:33:41,230

nightmare behind you forever

2316

01:33:47,670 --> 01:33:45,250

call 834 no tax or go to my website tax

2317

01:33:51,360 --> 01:33:47,680

help online.com that's tax help

2318

01:33:53,430 --> 01:33:51,370

online.com you have all seen and heard

2319

01:33:55,560 --> 01:33:53,440

about the elements of the periodic table

2320

01:33:58,050 --> 01:33:55,570

these elements are the building blocks

2321

01:33:59,940 --> 01:33:58,060

of everything in the universe you my

2322

01:34:02,070 --> 01:33:59,950

friends are made from these elements a

2323

01:34:04,410 --> 01:34:02,080

shortage of any of these important trace

2324

01:34:06,450 --> 01:34:04,420

elements can lead to disease go with the

2325

01:34:08,850 --> 01:34:06,460

science and take the lady talk health

2326
01:34:10,680 --> 01:34:08,860
challenge and get all 90 essential trace

2327
01:34:13,680 --> 01:34:10,690
elements with a healthy start back at

2328
01:34:16,290 --> 01:34:13,690
lady talk live.com or call eight five

2329
01:34:18,390 --> 01:34:16,300
five three three three lady that's eight

2330
01:34:21,180 --> 01:34:18,400
five five three three three five two

2331
01:34:22,740 --> 01:34:21,190
three nine research shows it's not just

2332
01:34:23,740 --> 01:34:22,750
what you put in your body that counts

2333
01:34:26,020 --> 01:34:23,750
it's what you put

2334
01:34:28,060 --> 01:34:26,030
on it as well why not use an all-natural

2335
01:34:30,370 --> 01:34:28,070
healthy mineral base makeup that

2336
01:34:32,410 --> 01:34:30,380
actually benefits your skin once you

2337
01:34:34,330 --> 01:34:32,420
experience the airiness and flawless

2338
01:34:36,520 --> 01:34:34,340

coverage of youngevity mineral makeup

2339

01:34:38,290 --> 01:34:36,530

you will never use anything else with

2340

01:34:40,060 --> 01:34:38,300

youngevity the perception of your

2341

01:34:42,070 --> 01:34:40,070

complexion will be natural perfection

2342

01:34:45,070 --> 01:34:42,080

animal friendly mineral makeup at

2343

01:34:47,770 --> 01:34:45,080

Marylou health that's ma RI lu health

2344

01:34:53,170 --> 01:34:47,780

calm or call eight five five three two

2345

01:34:56,350 --> 01:34:53,180

one tells hi this is Don Ecker and you

2346

01:34:58,600 --> 01:34:56,360

are tuned into the para cast let me tell

2347

01:35:01,690 --> 01:34:58,610

you what you're gonna hear stuff here

2348

01:35:05,740 --> 01:35:01,700

that you probably won't hear anywhere

2349

01:35:07,300 --> 01:35:05,750

else hear that George snoring on the

2350

01:35:10,090 --> 01:35:07,310

power cast with Gene and Kris we have

2351
01:35:12,760 --> 01:35:10,100
the crop circle maker himself Matthew

2352
01:35:16,360 --> 01:35:12,770
Williams now we've kind of given up then

2353
01:35:18,910 --> 01:35:16,370
on et doing this but why would anyone

2354
01:35:20,830 --> 01:35:18,920
think that there's a paranormal aspect

2355
01:35:23,260 --> 01:35:20,840
the crop circles Matthew Williams

2356
01:35:25,030 --> 01:35:23,270
explain well it's kind of funny going

2357
01:35:28,500 --> 01:35:25,040
back to Doug and Dave if you think that

2358
01:35:31,600 --> 01:35:28,510
they kind of were influenced by seeing a

2359
01:35:33,880 --> 01:35:31,610
design of the the Tully crops while

2360
01:35:36,340 --> 01:35:33,890
Tully saucer nest that's what started

2361
01:35:37,810 --> 01:35:36,350
Doug's interest and he did a design in

2362
01:35:40,050 --> 01:35:37,820
the fields to kind of see how people

2363
01:35:42,730 --> 01:35:40,060

would react and then they thought it was

2364

01:35:44,200 --> 01:35:42,740

extraterrestrial or weird Gaia forces

2365

01:35:46,600 --> 01:35:44,210

spirits whatever these researchers

2366

01:35:48,480 --> 01:35:46,610

believed that these things were they

2367

01:35:51,190 --> 01:35:48,490

took it on and they these researchers

2368

01:35:53,560 --> 01:35:51,200

expanded and developed these ideas in

2369

01:35:55,870 --> 01:35:53,570

people's minds and the circle makers

2370

01:35:58,450 --> 01:35:55,880

came along and just kept on supplying

2371

01:36:00,220 --> 01:35:58,460

more and more of what these researchers

2372

01:36:02,320 --> 01:36:00,230

were talking about and where their

2373

01:36:03,970 --> 01:36:02,330

interests were lying so you know it kind

2374

01:36:05,950 --> 01:36:03,980

of like one thing follows on from

2375

01:36:08,080 --> 01:36:05,960

another suddenly you've got a load of

2376

01:36:10,660 --> 01:36:08,090

people coming to do research like myself

2377

01:36:13,000 --> 01:36:10,670

skywatching looking at the crop circles

2378

01:36:14,950 --> 01:36:13,010

and they're looking for certain types of

2379

01:36:17,230 --> 01:36:14,960

things when you're looking for something

2380

01:36:19,420 --> 01:36:17,240

sometimes you find it a lot of the time

2381

01:36:21,910 --> 01:36:19,430

I think people will find what they want

2382

01:36:24,310 --> 01:36:21,920

to find they will see what they want to

2383

01:36:27,120 --> 01:36:24,320

see in the crop circles if you're in an

2384

01:36:30,250 --> 01:36:27,130

area like Wiltshire it's got very good

2385

01:36:32,140 --> 01:36:30,260

sky at night because it's not like

2386

01:36:33,910 --> 01:36:32,150

polluted like you get you know run some

2387

01:36:35,860 --> 01:36:33,920

of the cities so it's a great area to

2388

01:36:37,160 --> 01:36:35,870

sky watch and you've got all these teams

2389

01:36:38,780 --> 01:36:37,170

of people now doing sky

2390

01:36:41,390 --> 01:36:38,790

watches on the hills because of the crop

2391

01:36:44,689 --> 01:36:41,400

circles because these things are found

2392

01:36:47,479 --> 01:36:44,699

in the fields and they're seeing UFOs at

2393

01:36:50,240 --> 01:36:47,489

night they're seeing strange things that

2394

01:36:52,490 --> 01:36:50,250

they don't understand albeit we do have

2395

01:36:54,880 --> 01:36:52,500

the Salisbury Plain which is a training

2396

01:36:57,229 --> 01:36:54,890

area a military training area nearby and

2397

01:37:00,410 --> 01:36:57,239

sometimes you know you get strange

2398

01:37:03,169 --> 01:37:00,420

flares missiles being fired tanks firing

2399

01:37:04,729 --> 01:37:03,179

explosions and these things may confuse

2400

01:37:06,200 --> 01:37:04,739

some people not everybody but you know

2401
01:37:09,140 --> 01:37:06,210
some people get it a little bit excited

2402
01:37:11,150 --> 01:37:09,150
by these things and it creates a sort of

2403
01:37:14,900 --> 01:37:11,160
what's the word it's kind of like a

2404
01:37:16,520 --> 01:37:14,910
hysteria hysteria about the whole thing

2405
01:37:18,350 --> 01:37:16,530
some of which is justified you know

2406
01:37:20,780 --> 01:37:18,360
people have had strange real strange

2407
01:37:22,760 --> 01:37:20,790
sightings and some of it is kind of like

2408
01:37:26,260 --> 01:37:22,770
self-generated is kind of like mass

2409
01:37:30,919 --> 01:37:26,270
hysteria but these crop circles have

2410
01:37:32,630 --> 01:37:30,929
definitely attracted strange things I am

2411
01:37:34,640 --> 01:37:32,640
sure of this because I've been out and I

2412
01:37:37,010 --> 01:37:34,650
mean I'm I'm a sky watcher I'd like to

2413
01:37:39,800 --> 01:37:37,020

think I'm fairly level-headed in what I

2414

01:37:42,380 --> 01:37:39,810

say I've seen and I like to you know

2415

01:37:44,120 --> 01:37:42,390

sort of have multiple witness sightings

2416

01:37:46,130 --> 01:37:44,130

where we're we're all seeing the same

2417

01:37:47,689 --> 01:37:46,140

thing and we haven't colluded on you

2418

01:37:51,260 --> 01:37:47,699

know the details were kind of like

2419

01:37:52,520 --> 01:37:51,270

coming back to see things and it's

2420

01:37:54,080 --> 01:37:52,530

speaking to people and saying you know

2421

01:37:55,490 --> 01:37:54,090

what did you see last night and they say

2422

01:37:57,320 --> 01:37:55,500

well we saw a strange light in this

2423

01:37:59,330 --> 01:37:57,330

position and we'll say oh well we were

2424

01:38:01,189 --> 01:37:59,340

at this position we saw that light to

2425

01:38:03,169 --> 01:38:01,199

multiple witness sightings that's what I

2426

01:38:05,900 --> 01:38:03,179

like and there's certainly a lot of that

2427

01:38:08,510 --> 01:38:05,910

around crop circles but the point being

2428

01:38:10,820 --> 01:38:08,520

is that you've got two very different

2429

01:38:12,740 --> 01:38:10,830

perspectives on this you've got people

2430

01:38:14,419 --> 01:38:12,750

who are making the crop circles seeing

2431

01:38:16,790 --> 01:38:14,429

things whilst they're out in the fields

2432

01:38:19,459 --> 01:38:16,800

making the crop circle and you've got

2433

01:38:21,260 --> 01:38:19,469

the people on the hillsides and in the

2434

01:38:23,660 --> 01:38:21,270

local vicinity who are having the

2435

01:38:26,300 --> 01:38:23,670

strange sightings and experiences and

2436

01:38:29,090 --> 01:38:26,310

they're not then prepared to accept that

2437

01:38:30,800 --> 01:38:29,100

people had anything to do with that crop

2438

01:38:33,110 --> 01:38:30,810

circle because they marry the two

2439

01:38:36,110 --> 01:38:33,120

together and they say well a UFO was

2440

01:38:38,090 --> 01:38:36,120

seen above that area general area a crop

2441

01:38:41,270 --> 01:38:38,100

circle appears in the morning well it

2442

01:38:43,760 --> 01:38:41,280

must be one and one is two UFO plus crop

2443

01:38:45,919 --> 01:38:43,770

circle equals UFO made crop circle you

2444

01:38:47,479 --> 01:38:45,929

know and I like to say to people and I

2445

01:38:49,280 --> 01:38:47,489

like to sort of you know bring it back

2446

01:38:50,870 --> 01:38:49,290

down to earth a little bit and say well

2447

01:38:53,030 --> 01:38:50,880

one on one doesn't always

2448

01:38:55,580 --> 01:38:53,040

me too you know you have to actually say

2449

01:38:58,490 --> 01:38:55,590

well maybe one is one over there and one

2450

01:39:00,350 --> 01:38:58,500

is one over here and you are the person

2451

01:39:03,500 --> 01:39:00,360

making the connection between the two

2452

01:39:06,169 --> 01:39:03,510

you know maybe the UFO was there it was

2453

01:39:08,720 --> 01:39:06,179

seen by people but did it necessarily

2454

01:39:10,669 --> 01:39:08,730

make the crop circle if knowing that

2455

01:39:12,680 --> 01:39:10,679

strange things are seen and in and

2456

01:39:14,060 --> 01:39:12,690

around crop circles and I've made enough

2457

01:39:16,820 --> 01:39:14,070

of them to know that we see balls of

2458

01:39:19,459 --> 01:39:16,830

light I've seen UFOs structured looking

2459

01:39:21,140 --> 01:39:19,469

craft in the area and sort of these

2460

01:39:23,330 --> 01:39:21,150

things have even been chased by military

2461

01:39:25,100 --> 01:39:23,340

helicopters and this stuff does go on

2462

01:39:27,919 --> 01:39:25,110

you know that there is this connection

2463

01:39:30,200 --> 01:39:27,929

there you've also got people who are

2464

01:39:32,180 --> 01:39:30,210

predicting psychic people who are

2465

01:39:34,910 --> 01:39:32,190

predicting that a certain design is

2466

01:39:38,209 --> 01:39:34,920

going to appear and then people like

2467

01:39:39,979 --> 01:39:38,219

myself will get the urge to get up from

2468

01:39:42,470 --> 01:39:39,989

their seat you know and go out and make

2469

01:39:44,959 --> 01:39:42,480

a crop circle design which I would think

2470

01:39:46,280 --> 01:39:44,969

is my own design you know I think to

2471

01:39:49,340 --> 01:39:46,290

myself while I'm gonna go out and make

2472

01:39:51,950 --> 01:39:49,350

that shape but somebody else's is out

2473

01:39:54,410 --> 01:39:51,960

there wanting this to appear or

2474

01:39:57,320 --> 01:39:54,420

predicting this is going to appear and a

2475

01:40:00,110 --> 01:39:57,330

circle making team or an individual will

2476

01:40:03,050 --> 01:40:00,120

go out and make that design now again

2477

01:40:05,479 --> 01:40:03,060

that becomes very hard for you to talk

2478

01:40:07,430 --> 01:40:05,489

to those people and say well don't you

2479

01:40:10,100 --> 01:40:07,440

find it fascinating that you were

2480

01:40:11,479 --> 01:40:10,110

predicting that and a circle maker has

2481

01:40:13,700 --> 01:40:11,489

gone out and done that and that's

2482

01:40:15,890 --> 01:40:13,710

happened on a number of occasions I give

2483

01:40:17,930 --> 01:40:15,900

you one classic example in other words

2484

01:40:19,550 --> 01:40:17,940

here let me just digress here for a

2485

01:40:21,500 --> 01:40:19,560

second in other words sure you're saying

2486

01:40:24,620 --> 01:40:21,510

a psychic will make a prediction about a

2487

01:40:26,209 --> 01:40:24,630

particular shape and then you will be

2488

01:40:28,010 --> 01:40:26,219

compelled to go out and make that shape

2489

01:40:30,800 --> 01:40:28,020

not knowing about the psychics

2490

01:40:33,979 --> 01:40:30,810

prediction absolutely there's okay this

2491

01:40:35,720 --> 01:40:33,989

has happened on many occasions one I was

2492

01:40:38,360 --> 01:40:35,730

going to tell you about was at Avebury

2493

01:40:39,379 --> 01:40:38,370

and I know the people involved they

2494

01:40:41,390 --> 01:40:39,389

didn't know that I was going to go out

2495

01:40:43,340 --> 01:40:41,400

and make a crop circle I didn't know

2496

01:40:46,100 --> 01:40:43,350

that they were there in the field

2497

01:40:48,620 --> 01:40:46,110

actually doing a meditation and this was

2498

01:40:51,590 --> 01:40:48,630

near a stone circle called Avebury it's

2499

01:40:53,479 --> 01:40:51,600

like a large sort of larger stone circle

2500

01:40:55,939 --> 01:40:53,489

site to somewhere like Stonehenge that

2501
01:40:59,240 --> 01:40:55,949
people are probably more familiar with a

2502
01:41:01,490 --> 01:40:59,250
bigger site than Stonehenge basically

2503
01:41:03,860 --> 01:41:01,500
they were sitting on the edge of a field

2504
01:41:04,640 --> 01:41:03,870
and they were meditating and they were

2505
01:41:07,790 --> 01:41:04,650
hoping

2506
01:41:09,620 --> 01:41:07,800
that a crop circle would appear and they

2507
01:41:12,470 --> 01:41:09,630
had a design that they were all

2508
01:41:15,710 --> 01:41:12,480
meditating on and I please tell me this

2509
01:41:18,800 --> 01:41:15,720
wasn't Steven Greer no no this wasn't

2510
01:41:21,920 --> 01:41:18,810
Steven Greer no name was actually Dan

2511
01:41:23,420 --> 01:41:21,930
Krishna she was involved in crop circle

2512
01:41:25,460 --> 01:41:23,430
research many years ago I haven't seen

2513
01:41:28,070 --> 01:41:25,470

her for a while but I approached her

2514

01:41:31,550 --> 01:41:28,080

after afterwards and said did you

2515

01:41:33,440 --> 01:41:31,560

realize that I made this design because

2516

01:41:35,840 --> 01:41:33,450

I'd heard the story that people were

2517

01:41:37,150 --> 01:41:35,850

raving about they were saying oh my god

2518

01:41:39,590 --> 01:41:37,160

these people were there and they were

2519

01:41:42,470 --> 01:41:39,600

meditating on a six fold petal like a

2520

01:41:45,530 --> 01:41:42,480

six fold flower and I mean I was in my

2521

01:41:47,510 --> 01:41:45,540

house and I decided to get up and go out

2522

01:41:50,630 --> 01:41:47,520

and do this design on my own I didn't

2523

01:41:52,370 --> 01:41:50,640

have a team I used a tripod because I

2524

01:41:54,170 --> 01:41:52,380

needed somebody to hold the other end of

2525

01:41:55,940 --> 01:41:54,180

the tape that we use and I didn't have

2526
01:41:57,860 --> 01:41:55,950
that person so I had to make the design

2527
01:41:59,840 --> 01:41:57,870
small enough so that I could stretch

2528
01:42:01,580 --> 01:41:59,850
this tape out and not have the tripod

2529
01:42:04,430 --> 01:42:01,590
fall over because it was you know

2530
01:42:06,170 --> 01:42:04,440
obviously gonna sway with a distance of

2531
01:42:08,390 --> 01:42:06,180
the tape so I had to make it a small

2532
01:42:10,550 --> 01:42:08,400
design but I could hear these people and

2533
01:42:12,620 --> 01:42:10,560
it sounded to me like they were chatting

2534
01:42:14,120 --> 01:42:12,630
and playing guitar and I thought well I

2535
01:42:16,100 --> 01:42:14,130
better be careful you know that I don't

2536
01:42:18,080 --> 01:42:16,110
let them know I'm here so I quietly made

2537
01:42:20,300 --> 01:42:18,090
this circle probably only within about

2538
01:42:22,490 --> 01:42:20,310

300 feet I would say of where they were

2539

01:42:25,430 --> 01:42:22,500

so that's how close I managed to get to

2540

01:42:27,320 --> 01:42:25,440

them and made this design and then they

2541

01:42:29,420 --> 01:42:27,330

said wow you know that we were asking

2542

01:42:32,870 --> 01:42:29,430

for this in a meditation then it appears

2543

01:42:35,030 --> 01:42:32,880

and I revealed to Diane that it was me

2544

01:42:37,040 --> 01:42:35,040

and she was fascinated this has happened

2545

01:42:39,680 --> 01:42:37,050

on more than one occasion teams going

2546

01:42:42,470 --> 01:42:39,690

out even whole crop circle making teams

2547

01:42:45,470 --> 01:42:42,480

going out to the same field on the same

2548

01:42:48,320 --> 01:42:45,480

night and putting down very similar

2549

01:42:50,120 --> 01:42:48,330

designs close to each other without even

2550

01:42:53,390 --> 01:42:50,130

knowing the other team is present it's

2551
01:42:55,310 --> 01:42:53,400
almost all getting the same the same to

2552
01:42:58,010 --> 01:42:55,320
you the same thing at the same time at

2553
01:43:00,380 --> 01:42:58,020
the same time and one of the weirdest

2554
01:43:02,600 --> 01:43:00,390
this blows my mind because I can't

2555
01:43:04,370 --> 01:43:02,610
explain this and that the teams involved

2556
01:43:06,350 --> 01:43:04,380
are all scratching their heads over this

2557
01:43:09,290 --> 01:43:06,360
as well is that there was a group

2558
01:43:12,410 --> 01:43:09,300
working in Wiltshire in North Wiltshire

2559
01:43:15,470 --> 01:43:12,420
and they were making it a spiral pattern

2560
01:43:16,910 --> 01:43:15,480
and this spiral goes from one spiral

2561
01:43:18,169 --> 01:43:16,920
into another so there's two spirals

2562
01:43:19,729 --> 01:43:18,179
side-by-side and once

2563
01:43:22,279 --> 01:43:19,739

spiral spirals out goes into the next

2564

01:43:24,259 --> 01:43:22,289

spiral spirals down okay so they made

2565

01:43:25,819 --> 01:43:24,269

this design and they were you know they

2566

01:43:28,429 --> 01:43:25,829

went away they were happy they finished

2567

01:43:30,859 --> 01:43:28,439

in the morning we get reports that there

2568

01:43:33,859 --> 01:43:30,869

is another design in South Wiltshire

2569

01:43:37,189 --> 01:43:33,869

that it's a similar design now this was

2570

01:43:38,779 --> 01:43:37,199

not happen to be on my birthday this was

2571

01:43:41,060 --> 01:43:38,789

on my birthday the date of my birthday

2572

01:43:42,469 --> 01:43:41,070

so I was like my god this is this has

2573

01:43:45,679 --> 01:43:42,479

happened again you know this is like

2574

01:43:47,359 --> 01:43:45,689

something is trying to shake the tree

2575

01:43:50,479 --> 01:43:47,369

here shake you and make you think you

2576

01:43:52,100 --> 01:43:50,489

know what is going on now I questioned

2577

01:43:54,589 --> 01:43:52,110

the circle making team and I said look

2578

01:43:56,449 --> 01:43:54,599

come on you guys you're taking the

2579

01:43:57,979 --> 01:43:56,459

Mickey here you're doing this aren't you

2580

01:43:59,509 --> 01:43:57,989

you know just sort of like because it's

2581

01:44:01,040 --> 01:43:59,519

my birthday and you're trying to sort

2582

01:44:02,419 --> 01:44:01,050

like give me a little present or

2583

01:44:04,100 --> 01:44:02,429

something aren't you and they said no no

2584

01:44:06,890 --> 01:44:04,110

we don't know who that the other team

2585

01:44:08,540 --> 01:44:06,900

was we've got no idea and we were amazed

2586

01:44:10,669 --> 01:44:08,550

to see that somebody else had done the

2587

01:44:12,379 --> 01:44:10,679

same design but in another part of world

2588

01:44:14,359 --> 01:44:12,389

sure we don't know who it is it's like

2589

01:44:16,189 --> 01:44:14,369

oh yeah I thought well that's that's

2590

01:44:18,229 --> 01:44:16,199

good you know they might be telling the

2591

01:44:20,029 --> 01:44:18,239

truth I think they probably are because

2592

01:44:21,199 --> 01:44:20,039

I believe that these things go on but

2593

01:44:23,330 --> 01:44:21,209

I'm thinking you know I'll get to the

2594

01:44:25,489 --> 01:44:23,340

bottom of it one day well I did because

2595

01:44:26,330 --> 01:44:25,499

many months later I was actually driving

2596

01:44:28,100 --> 01:44:26,340

in my car

2597

01:44:30,379 --> 01:44:28,110

I haven't revealed the full

2598

01:44:32,419 --> 01:44:30,389

circumstances to it but I'll reveal him

2599

01:44:34,819 --> 01:44:32,429

to you tonight I said I probably would

2600

01:44:38,060 --> 01:44:34,829

at some point but driving my car I saw

2601
01:44:39,709 --> 01:44:38,070
two guys who were paragliding they were

2602
01:44:41,929 --> 01:44:39,719
using a parachute and they were actually

2603
01:44:43,699 --> 01:44:41,939
flying cross-country with a parachute

2604
01:44:47,120 --> 01:44:43,709
and I could see these guys were coming

2605
01:44:49,009 --> 01:44:47,130
down into a field and I knew where they

2606
01:44:51,350 --> 01:44:49,019
probably had taken off from because I'm

2607
01:44:53,330 --> 01:44:51,360
a pilot and I know where the airfields

2608
01:44:54,679 --> 01:44:53,340
and where people fly these things and I

2609
01:44:55,910 --> 01:44:54,689
thought well I'll offer them a lift

2610
01:44:57,620 --> 01:44:55,920
because they probably need to get back

2611
01:44:59,629 --> 01:44:57,630
to their base so I actually pulled up

2612
01:45:01,339 --> 01:44:59,639
this is miles and miles from anywhere

2613
01:45:02,959 --> 01:45:01,349

we're talking about 30 miles away so

2614

01:45:05,299 --> 01:45:02,969

it's well under the crop circle area and

2615

01:45:07,339 --> 01:45:05,309

I'd never met these people before I

2616

01:45:09,020 --> 01:45:07,349

offer them a lift they got in the car we

2617

01:45:10,489 --> 01:45:09,030

were driving I said what are you

2618

01:45:12,229 --> 01:45:10,499

interested in and they they were

2619

01:45:13,640 --> 01:45:12,239

chatting and I said I'm interested in

2620

01:45:16,759 --> 01:45:13,650

crop circles I said oh that's funny

2621

01:45:18,500 --> 01:45:16,769

because we made our first one Matthew

2622

01:45:21,060 --> 01:45:18,510

Williams joining gene and Chris you're

2623

01:45:28,709 --> 01:45:21,070

in the para cast

2624

01:45:33,779 --> 01:45:31,290

are you tired of searching for great

2625

01:45:38,040 --> 01:45:33,789

talk radio helping you more important

2626

01:45:41,069 --> 01:45:38,050

search the overall we are the GCM radio

2627

01:45:43,020 --> 01:45:41,079

network hi this is Ted Anderson if you'd

2628

01:45:45,419 --> 01:45:43,030

like to listen to GCN programs on the

2629

01:45:47,580 --> 01:45:45,429

goal I have great news GCN has created a

2630

01:45:49,739 --> 01:45:47,590

Droid and iPhone application and it's

2631

01:45:51,540 --> 01:45:49,749

free just as easy as going to GC and

2632

01:45:53,279 --> 01:45:51,550

live.com click on the banner and

2633

01:45:54,870 --> 01:45:53,289

download before you know it you'll be

2634

01:45:57,239 --> 01:45:54,880

listening to your favorite hard-hitting

2635

01:45:59,759 --> 01:45:57,249

GCN shows live around demand right on

2636

01:46:01,770 --> 01:45:59,769

your droid or iphone 24/7 and on the

2637

01:46:03,779 --> 01:46:01,780

goal so download the droid an iphone app

2638

01:46:05,669 --> 01:46:03,789

free by clicking on the banner at juicy

2639

01:46:07,799 --> 01:46:05,679

and live.com thanks again for listening

2640

01:46:10,140 --> 01:46:07,809

to GC and live.com again that's juicy

2641

01:46:11,549 --> 01:46:10,150

and live.com hi this is Ted Anderson

2642

01:46:13,379 --> 01:46:11,559

have you ever wondered why banks

2643

01:46:15,120 --> 01:46:13,389

stockbrokers investment advisors won't

2644

01:46:17,520 --> 01:46:15,130

talk about gold IRAs they've been

2645

01:46:19,169 --> 01:46:17,530

available since 1986 yet the financial

2646

01:46:20,549 --> 01:46:19,179

industry won't recognize the value of

2647

01:46:22,439 --> 01:46:20,559

gold for your retirement

2648

01:46:24,600 --> 01:46:22,449

gold has outperformed paper investments

2649

01:46:26,660 --> 01:46:24,610

yet no word about IRAs if you would like

2650

01:46:29,969 --> 01:46:26,670

to have gold for your retirement call

2651
01:46:43,729 --> 01:46:29,979
866 to 237 don't get left behind by

2652
01:47:00,120 --> 01:46:57,509
806-853-9949 checked HHA for word

2653
01:47:02,459 --> 01:47:00,130
capsules elderberry power and respirate

2654
01:47:04,560 --> 01:47:02,469
and don't forget about or Rigas llyn for

2655
01:47:08,790 --> 01:47:04,570
the lungs normally 3495

2656
01:47:10,919 --> 01:47:08,800
on sale now for only \$25 vitamin d3 120

2657
01:47:12,989 --> 01:47:10,929
count soft gels only \$9

2658
01:47:14,759 --> 01:47:12,999
whole body and homeopathic detox is for

2659
01:47:18,509 --> 01:47:14,769
the lungs kidneys liver lymph and brain

2660
01:47:20,700 --> 01:47:18,519
normally 2695 now just \$20 herbal healer

2661
01:47:22,439 --> 01:47:20,710
calm also offers correspondence courses

2662
01:47:25,109 --> 01:47:22,449
to teach you how to handle your health

2663
01:47:27,600 --> 01:47:25,119

naturally and as always new customers

2664

01:47:30,120 --> 01:47:27,610

get a free 128 page catalog with your

2665

01:47:31,919 --> 01:47:30,130

order visit herbal healer calm and click

2666

01:47:33,479 --> 01:47:31,929

the winter specials button to save on

2667

01:47:34,660 --> 01:47:33,489

our natural cold and flu fighting

2668

01:47:37,300 --> 01:47:34,670

products herbal

2669

01:47:46,490 --> 01:47:37,310

calm healing the world with nature one

2670

01:47:54,530 --> 01:47:50,189

welcome back to the para cast the gold

2671

01:48:03,030 --> 01:47:54,540

standard of paranormal radio and now

2672

01:48:05,400 --> 01:48:03,040

here's Jean Steinberg the discussion

2673

01:48:07,350 --> 01:48:05,410

continues about the inspiration for crop

2674

01:48:09,240 --> 01:48:07,360

circles Matthew Williams joining Jean

2675

01:48:11,990 --> 01:48:09,250

and Chris go on please we were talking

2676
01:48:14,250 --> 01:48:12,000
about a design which appeared and the

2677
01:48:15,419 --> 01:48:14,260
upshot of it was that two designs

2678
01:48:17,550 --> 01:48:15,429
appeared on the same nights that

2679
01:48:20,970 --> 01:48:17,560
happened to be my birthday the teams

2680
01:48:22,320 --> 01:48:20,980
denied all knowledge of you know the

2681
01:48:24,000 --> 01:48:22,330
other team being there they didn't know

2682
01:48:26,580 --> 01:48:24,010
who the other team were and I thought

2683
01:48:28,470 --> 01:48:26,590
whatever no evidence no collusion no and

2684
01:48:30,959 --> 01:48:28,480
I wasn't sure whether to believe them

2685
01:48:33,360 --> 01:48:30,969
but I think it was several months later

2686
01:48:36,390 --> 01:48:33,370
when I met these these people that were

2687
01:48:37,800 --> 01:48:36,400
parasailing and gave them a lift we got

2688
01:48:40,229 --> 01:48:37,810

onto the subject of crop circles and

2689

01:48:41,850 --> 01:48:40,239

they told me well we made our first one

2690

01:48:44,250 --> 01:48:41,860

you know and I think they said it was

2691

01:48:46,410 --> 01:48:44,260

last year so this was a year later and

2692

01:48:47,729 --> 01:48:46,420

they said yeah we made our first crop

2693

01:48:49,740 --> 01:48:47,739

circle last year and I said which one

2694

01:48:51,840 --> 01:48:49,750

was it they said oh it's a spiral I said

2695

01:48:53,939 --> 01:48:51,850

no way I said where was it they said

2696

01:48:56,580 --> 01:48:53,949

always this location I said absolutely

2697

01:48:58,560 --> 01:48:56,590

you you you made this and they said yeah

2698

01:48:59,880 --> 01:48:58,570

yeah and we'd never made one before and

2699

01:49:01,500 --> 01:48:59,890

I said well it's fascinating that

2700

01:49:03,240 --> 01:49:01,510

somebody else had made one on the same

2701

01:49:05,459 --> 01:49:03,250

night and I said yeah we heard about

2702

01:49:07,229 --> 01:49:05,469

them we didn't know why did somebody

2703

01:49:09,450 --> 01:49:07,239

made the same design on the same night I

2704

01:49:12,060 --> 01:49:09,460

said well I think that's more than just

2705

01:49:14,130 --> 01:49:12,070

chance that that's happened that that's

2706

01:49:16,500 --> 01:49:14,140

weird but you've never made a crop

2707

01:49:18,240 --> 01:49:16,510

circle no do you know anybody who makes

2708

01:49:19,500 --> 01:49:18,250

crop circles no so you have got any

2709

01:49:22,290 --> 01:49:19,510

friends who put you up to this

2710

01:49:24,870 --> 01:49:22,300

no okay I said what was the inspiration

2711

01:49:26,640 --> 01:49:24,880

for the spiral design then and strangely

2712

01:49:28,680 --> 01:49:26,650

enough they had an inspiration which

2713

01:49:32,820 --> 01:49:28,690

made sense which was that when you're

2714

01:49:35,459 --> 01:49:32,830

soaring in a parasail you tend to use

2715

01:49:38,189 --> 01:49:35,469

the thermals to actually gain lift to

2716

01:49:40,290 --> 01:49:38,199

lift you up using the hot air and whilst

2717

01:49:42,180 --> 01:49:40,300

you're in a thermal you tend to either

2718

01:49:44,459 --> 01:49:42,190

go clockwise or anti-clockwise and you

2719

01:49:47,010 --> 01:49:44,469

spiral and spiral and spiral gaining

2720

01:49:50,010 --> 01:49:47,020

height so for them they go from one

2721

01:49:52,080 --> 01:49:50,020

spiral clockwise to doing anti-clockwise

2722

01:49:55,020 --> 01:49:52,090

in the next viral so they put a

2723

01:49:57,300 --> 01:49:55,030

clockwise anti-clockwise spiral that was

2724

01:49:59,490 --> 01:49:57,310

their design they put it underneath the

2725

01:50:02,760 --> 01:49:59,500

airfield where they do their

2726

01:50:05,250 --> 01:50:02,770

parasailing for them that meant the type

2727

01:50:06,570 --> 01:50:05,260

of flying that they do whereas these

2728

01:50:08,190 --> 01:50:06,580

other guys who are working in North

2729

01:50:10,050 --> 01:50:08,200

Wiltshire had no connection with them at

2730

01:50:13,050 --> 01:50:10,060

all they did a spiral on the same night

2731

01:50:14,850 --> 01:50:13,060

why two spirals on the same night with

2732

01:50:17,550 --> 01:50:14,860

the teams not knowing each other to me

2733

01:50:19,580 --> 01:50:17,560

the designs are so much the same it

2734

01:50:21,720 --> 01:50:19,590

would be like winning the lottery and

2735

01:50:25,500 --> 01:50:21,730

circlemakers are winning the lottery

2736

01:50:28,470 --> 01:50:25,510

like this on a regular basis too much to

2737

01:50:29,640 --> 01:50:28,480

just be left to the idea of chance I

2738

01:50:31,020 --> 01:50:29,650

believe so

2739

01:50:33,480 --> 01:50:31,030

you know this goes on and on and on I

2740

01:50:36,330 --> 01:50:33,490

can give you story after story I've we

2741

01:50:37,950 --> 01:50:36,340

do a show you know where we talk about

2742

01:50:39,840 --> 01:50:37,960

these things in great detail and I bring

2743

01:50:41,070 --> 01:50:39,850

the teams on and I say you know so I'm

2744

01:50:43,560 --> 01:50:41,080

not putting you up to this you know

2745

01:50:44,910 --> 01:50:43,570

we're not sort of making you you know so

2746

01:50:46,860 --> 01:50:44,920

say something that hasn't happened here

2747

01:50:49,410 --> 01:50:46,870

now you tell it the story your way and

2748

01:50:51,030 --> 01:50:49,420

the circle making teams time after time

2749

01:50:53,340 --> 01:50:51,040

come out with all these stories about

2750

01:50:54,810 --> 01:50:53,350

strange coincidences where somebody was

2751

01:50:57,510 --> 01:50:54,820

telling them that they had had a

2752

01:50:59,310 --> 01:50:57,520

premonition that this design was going

2753

01:51:00,900 --> 01:50:59,320

to appear and then this circle making

2754

01:51:02,550 --> 01:51:00,910

teams have gone out done what people

2755

01:51:04,830 --> 01:51:02,560

were asking for and it's fascinating and

2756

01:51:07,560 --> 01:51:04,840

I think that's really what over the

2757

01:51:09,390 --> 01:51:07,570

years as a culmination of experiences

2758

01:51:13,440 --> 01:51:09,400

I've had has brought me to think that

2759

01:51:16,170 --> 01:51:13,450

circle making is a good thing yes it has

2760

01:51:19,520 --> 01:51:16,180

the aspect of it being a criminal damage

2761

01:51:23,010 --> 01:51:19,530

thing where the farmer's field is being

2762

01:51:25,200 --> 01:51:23,020

misused in that way but i I've kind of

2763

01:51:28,170 --> 01:51:25,210

come to the belief that well it may be

2764

01:51:31,250 --> 01:51:28,180

misusing the farmer's field but for what

2765

01:51:35,010 --> 01:51:31,260

it actually represents in terms of

2766

01:51:37,650 --> 01:51:35,020

wonderment and a strangeness that people

2767

01:51:39,720 --> 01:51:37,660

can explore I think that that is worth

2768

01:51:41,640 --> 01:51:39,730

more than the the wheat that's in that

2769

01:51:43,740 --> 01:51:41,650

field the only problem is that we

2770

01:51:45,390 --> 01:51:43,750

haven't actually just we why do we just

2771

01:51:47,130 --> 01:51:45,400

pay the farmer people say why don't we

2772

01:51:49,230 --> 01:51:47,140

pay the farmer and do it legitimately

2773

01:51:51,060 --> 01:51:49,240

but ultimately you know that costs a lot

2774

01:51:53,610 --> 01:51:51,070

of money you know it does cost a lot of

2775

01:51:55,980 --> 01:51:53,620

money and then you're beholden to the

2776

01:51:58,260 --> 01:51:55,990

farmer to tell you where you can work

2777

01:51:59,340 --> 01:51:58,270

when you can work and as I said to you

2778

01:52:01,890 --> 01:51:59,350

earlier on a lot of these things are

2779

01:52:04,320 --> 01:52:01,900

spontaneous you know people decide in

2780

01:52:06,540 --> 01:52:04,330

that evening we must go out and make a

2781

01:52:08,790 --> 01:52:06,550

circle now and then they get in their

2782

01:52:10,710 --> 01:52:08,800

car or they walk to where it feels right

2783

01:52:13,290 --> 01:52:10,720

and that's very important where it feels

2784

01:52:15,330 --> 01:52:13,300

right circle making teams

2785

01:52:17,640 --> 01:52:15,340

year after year even different teams

2786

01:52:20,010 --> 01:52:17,650

will walk to a field and and many times

2787

01:52:22,740 --> 01:52:20,020

they've stuck a circle on top of where a

2788

01:52:24,480 --> 01:52:22,750

circle was the previous year and if

2789

01:52:26,720 --> 01:52:24,490

you're thinking randomly walking into a

2790

01:52:28,680 --> 01:52:26,730

field and stopping at the same spot or

2791

01:52:32,370 --> 01:52:28,690

stopping at a spot where there seems to

2792

01:52:34,590 --> 01:52:32,380

be an underground aquifer water effect

2793

01:52:36,840 --> 01:52:34,600

that you can see from the air but is not

2794

01:52:39,090 --> 01:52:36,850

visible from the ground and at night how

2795

01:52:41,610 --> 01:52:39,100

people seem to come to these same spots

2796

01:52:43,620 --> 01:52:41,620

time after time and put them in the same

2797

01:52:45,450 --> 01:52:43,630

locations it's very interesting it's

2798

01:52:46,530 --> 01:52:45,460

almost like a form of dowsing I think

2799

01:52:49,020 --> 01:52:46,540

you know where people are kind of grind

2800

01:52:51,840 --> 01:52:49,030

this coffee was on the show he mentioned

2801
01:52:53,880 --> 01:52:51,850
that he gave the example of a pentagram

2802
01:52:56,100 --> 01:52:53,890
that was placed inside a five-sided

2803
01:52:59,330 --> 01:52:56,110
field that was perfectly positioned

2804
01:53:02,790 --> 01:52:59,340
within the field and he said that that

2805
01:53:04,890 --> 01:53:02,800
the odds of that being done just

2806
01:53:06,930 --> 01:53:04,900
coincidentally were astronomical

2807
01:53:09,000 --> 01:53:06,940
and and so you know what you're bringing

2808
01:53:10,980 --> 01:53:09,010
up here are some very interesting points

2809
01:53:14,210 --> 01:53:10,990
of you know synchronicities and and

2810
01:53:17,550 --> 01:53:14,220
hyper coincidences have you ever seen a

2811
01:53:19,980 --> 01:53:17,560
formation that you are convinced was not

2812
01:53:22,550 --> 01:53:19,990
made by somebody that was was truly high

2813
01:53:28,500 --> 01:53:22,560

strange in its origin

2814

01:53:30,570 --> 01:53:28,510

well yeah year by year going by more and

2815

01:53:35,790 --> 01:53:30,580

more of what I believed could possibly

2816

01:53:37,530 --> 01:53:35,800

be something strange and not human these

2817

01:53:39,000 --> 01:53:37,540

things have been eroded even for me

2818

01:53:40,530 --> 01:53:39,010

because I used to believe that there

2819

01:53:43,980 --> 01:53:40,540

were some formations that we would never

2820

01:53:46,440 --> 01:53:43,990

find out the truth to and is you know by

2821

01:53:48,330 --> 01:53:46,450

me setting up the question in my mind I

2822

01:53:50,880 --> 01:53:48,340

would like to know about that I've ended

2823

01:53:52,980 --> 01:53:50,890

up having answers which have come out of

2824

01:53:56,130 --> 01:53:52,990

the most strange places like like these

2825

01:53:57,360 --> 01:53:56,140

two pilots you know in middle of nowhere

2826

01:53:59,190 --> 01:53:57,370

and they just happen to be the circle

2827

01:54:00,960 --> 01:53:59,200

makers and I meet them you know the

2828

01:54:02,880 --> 01:54:00,970

chances of that happening and the

2829

01:54:04,980 --> 01:54:02,890

chances of them doing these spirals on

2830

01:54:09,270 --> 01:54:04,990

the same that's one example I can give

2831

01:54:15,480 --> 01:54:09,280

you other examples you know Colin talked

2832

01:54:17,160 --> 01:54:15,490

about the Celtic Cross formation that he

2833

01:54:20,220 --> 01:54:17,170

I believe asked for I think it was a

2834

01:54:22,230 --> 01:54:20,230

Celtic Cross and he was kind of saying

2835

01:54:24,120 --> 01:54:22,240

to himself well if there's something out

2836

01:54:25,740 --> 01:54:24,130

there then you know kind of like make

2837

01:54:27,030 --> 01:54:25,750

contact with me and bang

2838

01:54:29,190 --> 01:54:27,040

something happened out

2839

01:54:31,080 --> 01:54:29,200

his window you know well who were the

2840

01:54:34,170 --> 01:54:31,090

circle makers behind that that's what

2841

01:54:37,230 --> 01:54:34,180

I'd like to know is you know who did

2842

01:54:38,730 --> 01:54:37,240

that and you you've you often don't get

2843

01:54:41,220 --> 01:54:38,740

answers to this because you know maybe

2844

01:54:44,580 --> 01:54:41,230

the circle makers have moved on and you

2845

01:54:47,970 --> 01:54:44,590

don't get to hear but one of the circles

2846

01:54:51,500 --> 01:54:47,980

which is revered by many people as being

2847

01:54:53,850 --> 01:54:51,510

one of the most classic designs I

2848

01:54:55,470 --> 01:54:53,860

thought well we'd never find out you

2849

01:54:57,180 --> 01:54:55,480

know that these people had gone away if

2850

01:54:58,650 --> 01:54:57,190

they were people they'd gone and we

2851
01:55:00,390 --> 01:54:58,660
would never know so maybe it was

2852
01:55:03,510 --> 01:55:00,400
something unusual it's known as the

2853
01:55:06,210 --> 01:55:03,520
Barbary castle design which is like a

2854
01:55:07,950 --> 01:55:06,220
triangle with on the three corners of

2855
01:55:11,340 --> 01:55:07,960
the triangle there's a strange shape

2856
01:55:12,900 --> 01:55:11,350
that on each 3/4 of the three corners

2857
01:55:20,820 --> 01:55:12,910
I'm just trying to member the year now

2858
01:55:22,890 --> 01:55:20,830
Barbary Castle 1998 91 91 yeah you're

2859
01:55:25,530 --> 01:55:22,900
right it's 90 91 yeah sorry oh I

2860
01:55:28,350 --> 01:55:25,540
remember I got 98 from but Barbary

2861
01:55:30,810 --> 01:55:28,360
Castle is held by many people myself

2862
01:55:34,650 --> 01:55:30,820
included as being one of these designs

2863
01:55:36,540 --> 01:55:34,660

that it just really was exceptional for

2864

01:55:38,690 --> 01:55:36,550

its period you know nobody'd seen

2865

01:55:41,970 --> 01:55:38,700

anything like it it it changed the game

2866

01:55:43,830 --> 01:55:41,980

yeah put it into a whole new whole new

2867

01:55:46,410 --> 01:55:43,840

realm that was quite paradigm-shifting

2868

01:55:48,330 --> 01:55:46,420

yeah I mean you know crop circles worth

2869

01:55:50,280 --> 01:55:48,340

quite simple affairs as you're aware I

2870

01:55:52,350 --> 01:55:50,290

mean it's like changed overnight to

2871

01:55:54,480 --> 01:55:52,360

being incredibly complicated designs and

2872

01:55:57,030 --> 01:55:54,490

they set the new standard then for

2873

01:55:59,010 --> 01:55:57,040

circle makers to kind of reach and a new

2874

01:56:00,780 --> 01:55:59,020

level which a lot of teams it took them

2875

01:56:03,450 --> 01:56:00,790

time to sort of get to this level and

2876
01:56:04,830 --> 01:56:03,460
and move on and and as you well today I

2877
01:56:07,230 --> 01:56:04,840
mean just look at it today I mean you

2878
01:56:09,720 --> 01:56:07,240
were alien faces I mean it's just like

2879
01:56:12,090 --> 01:56:09,730
even things I would kind of like you

2880
01:56:16,950 --> 01:56:12,100
know screw my eyes up but kind of

2881
01:56:18,540 --> 01:56:16,960
thinking how you do them they well going

2882
01:56:22,380 --> 01:56:18,550
back to the Barbary castle formation

2883
01:56:25,410 --> 01:56:22,390
this chap was chatting on the top of a

2884
01:56:27,570 --> 01:56:25,420
hill near a monument and I was listening

2885
01:56:30,240 --> 01:56:27,580
to this guy chatting to some some other

2886
01:56:33,150 --> 01:56:30,250
fellow who was there and I driven up

2887
01:56:35,190 --> 01:56:33,160
this this hill on a motorbike I had a

2888
01:56:36,570 --> 01:56:35,200

scrambler bike and I was near this

2889

01:56:38,310 --> 01:56:36,580

monument and I was listening to this

2890

01:56:40,800 --> 01:56:38,320

conversation you know with

2891

01:56:42,570 --> 01:56:40,810

the wind blowing past us all of a sudden

2892

01:56:43,860 --> 01:56:42,580

they got onto crop circles and it was

2893

01:56:46,500 --> 01:56:43,870

like oh yes they shouldn't have crop

2894

01:56:48,450 --> 01:56:46,510

circles in this area and I could tell by

2895

01:56:50,520 --> 01:56:48,460

the way that one of them was talking I

2896

01:56:51,420 --> 01:56:50,530

was thinking you know more about this

2897

01:56:52,950 --> 01:56:51,430

than you're saying

2898

01:56:55,050 --> 01:56:52,960

I just had this sort of thought that I

2899

01:56:57,120 --> 01:56:55,060

had had you know this guy seems to kind

2900

01:56:59,610 --> 01:56:57,130

of know something and he's not saying

2901
01:57:01,890 --> 01:56:59,620
he's playing coy and he's playing it

2902
01:57:03,450 --> 01:57:01,900
down but he knows more because I've

2903
01:57:04,740 --> 01:57:03,460
heard that patter before the way that

2904
01:57:06,510 --> 01:57:04,750
sometimes circle makers don't want to

2905
01:57:07,950 --> 01:57:06,520
get into do want to get into it with

2906
01:57:09,780 --> 01:57:07,960
people because you know they're opening

2907
01:57:11,550 --> 01:57:09,790
a can of worms you know where people

2908
01:57:13,500 --> 01:57:11,560
might even start getting it attacking

2909
01:57:15,360 --> 01:57:13,510
them you know if they kind of reveal

2910
01:57:17,130 --> 01:57:15,370
that they're a circle maker yeah hell

2911
01:57:21,120 --> 01:57:17,140
hath no fury like a crappie

2912
01:57:22,710 --> 01:57:21,130
whether it's oh yeah hackles up yeah or

2913
01:57:25,230 --> 01:57:22,720

or a Linda Moulton Howe with an another

2914

01:57:27,270 --> 01:57:25,240

say hitting me across the head yeah

2915

01:57:29,880 --> 01:57:27,280

we've gotta do this break we have

2916

01:57:31,830 --> 01:57:29,890

Matthew Williams joining gene and Chris

2917

01:57:40,110 --> 01:57:31,840

all about crop circles all the time

2918

01:57:43,230 --> 01:57:40,120

you're in the para cast neighbors are

2919

01:57:46,250 --> 01:57:43,240

you tired of dealing with a slow web

2920

01:57:49,560 --> 01:57:46,260

hosting provider well check out a to

2921

01:57:53,100 --> 01:57:49,570

hosting and they're screaming fast Swift

2922

01:57:56,310 --> 01:57:53,110

server platform they even have SSDs that

2923

01:57:59,460 --> 01:57:56,320

load pages 300 percent faster than the

2924

01:58:02,460 --> 01:57:59,470

competition ready to give you or sign a

2925

01:58:05,730 --> 01:58:02,470

speed boost well tell you what neighbors

2926

01:58:09,840 --> 01:58:05,740

head on over to a to hosting.com

2927

01:58:12,390 --> 01:58:09,850

that's a - that's number two a to

2928

01:58:15,060 --> 01:58:12,400

hosting.com check out their prime

2929

01:58:19,260 --> 01:58:15,070

hosting account and get this neighbors

2930

01:58:23,310 --> 01:58:19,270

they're even giving you an exclusive 25%

2931

01:58:25,980 --> 01:58:23,320

off discount for all our listeners 25%

2932

01:58:31,290 --> 01:58:25,990

and remember their guru crew support

2933

01:58:33,810 --> 01:58:31,300

team is standing by 24/7 365 days a year

2934

01:58:35,880 --> 01:58:33,820

to answer any of your questions now to

2935

01:58:39,690 --> 01:58:35,890

get the discount use the coupon code

2936

01:58:41,700 --> 01:58:39,700

gene when you check out do you know how

2937

01:58:43,740 --> 01:58:41,710

much the dollar has lost in its value

2938

01:58:46,020 --> 01:58:43,750

against other currencies in the last 90

2939

01:58:48,120 --> 01:58:46,030

days ever think about how inflation will

2940

01:58:49,290 --> 01:58:48,130

change your life your savings your

2941

01:58:51,930 --> 01:58:49,300

retirement plans

2942

01:58:53,790 --> 01:58:51,940

remember inflation in Zimbabwe Arjun

2943

01:58:56,010 --> 01:58:53,800

you know the Weimar Republic put another

2944

01:58:58,620 --> 01:58:56,020

way who cares if your investments go up

2945

01:59:00,360 --> 01:58:58,630

ten percent but you lose 40% of your

2946

01:59:02,550 --> 01:59:00,370

purchasing power gold is the only

2947

01:59:04,709 --> 01:59:02,560

monetary asset is no one else's

2948

01:59:06,900 --> 01:59:04,719

liability gold still buys the same

2949

01:59:08,970 --> 01:59:06,910

amount of stuff it always did Gold does

2950

01:59:11,100 --> 01:59:08,980

not require trust in a third party you

2951
01:59:13,470 --> 01:59:11,110
can possess it in your hand you can take

2952
01:59:15,570 --> 01:59:13,480
it with you gold is real money gold is

2953
01:59:17,580 --> 01:59:15,580
honest money my name is Daniel Larson

2954
01:59:19,740 --> 01:59:17,590
from Midas resources to find out how you

2955
01:59:21,600 --> 01:59:19,750
can protect your savings and rollover

2956
01:59:25,800 --> 01:59:21,610
your IRA funds into precious metals

2957
01:59:30,800 --> 01:59:25,810
accounts please call me at 862 37

2958
01:59:36,840 --> 01:59:30,810
extension 134 that's 800 686 to 237

2959
01:59:46,560 --> 01:59:36,850
extension 134 800 686 to 237 extension

2960
01:59:48,510 --> 01:59:46,570
134 we travel so much burglars look for

2961
01:59:52,050 --> 01:59:48,520
houses that appear to be easy targets

2962
01:59:53,970 --> 01:59:52,060
but fake TV can fool even professional

2963
02:00:09,390 --> 01:59:53,980

burglars into thinking someone is home

2964

02:00:11,520 --> 02:00:09,400

watching television fake TV easily plugs

2965

02:00:14,010 --> 02:00:11,530

into any outlet just like a light on a

2966

02:00:15,540 --> 02:00:14,020

timer and they're so easy to use you

2967

02:00:17,670 --> 02:00:15,550

just plug them in and they're ready to

2968

02:00:20,310 --> 02:00:17,680

go plus they're so affordable that we

2969

02:00:23,550 --> 02:00:20,320

have one upstairs and downstairs fake TV

2970

02:00:25,979 --> 02:00:23,560

is only 29.95 with free shipping order

2971

02:00:29,640 --> 02:00:25,989

your fake TV by calling eight seven

2972

02:00:32,220 --> 02:00:29,650

seven five fake TV or go to fete tv.com

2973

02:00:36,090 --> 02:00:32,230

that's eight seven seven five three two

2974

02:00:40,439 --> 02:00:36,100

five three eight eight or fake tv.com

2975

02:00:42,660 --> 02:00:40,449

fake TV the burglar deterrent my name is

2976

02:00:44,310 --> 02:00:42,670

Bruno I'm 52 years old I've tried

2977

02:00:45,930 --> 02:00:44,320

different protein powders over the years

2978

02:00:47,490 --> 02:00:45,940

and they've all tasted pretty bad I

2979

02:00:49,500 --> 02:00:47,500

tried one world way and found it to be

2980

02:00:51,360 --> 02:00:49,510

delicious after ten weeks on one world

2981

02:00:52,950 --> 02:00:51,370

way my wife commented you have more

2982

02:00:54,750 --> 02:00:52,960

muscles and you're leaner than when you

2983

02:00:57,630 --> 02:00:54,760

were 20 years old my body has changed

2984

02:00:59,640 --> 02:00:57,640

dramatically I'm a cyclist normally I'll

2985

02:01:01,370 --> 02:00:59,650

ride two days on and take two days off

2986

02:01:03,590 --> 02:01:01,380

after being on one world

2987

02:01:05,600 --> 02:01:03,600

way I wrote 10 days in a row and over

2988

02:01:07,820 --> 02:01:05,610

100 degree heat and then I take another

2989

02:01:09,620 --> 02:01:07,830

two servings of one world away and then

2990

02:01:11,510 --> 02:01:09,630

work out at the gym for another hour and

2991

02:01:13,879 --> 02:01:11,520

a half I just couldn't believe these

2992

02:01:15,770 --> 02:01:13,889

results my normal muscle tightness and

2993

02:01:18,500 --> 02:01:15,780

soreness after working out are virtually

2994

02:01:20,660 --> 02:01:18,510

gone don't take my word for it one will

2995

02:01:22,790 --> 02:01:20,670

way comes in single servings just give

2996

02:01:24,860 --> 02:01:22,800

it a try for a health and taste

2997

02:01:27,020 --> 02:01:24,870

sensation you'll love call eight eight

2998

02:01:28,939 --> 02:01:27,030

eight nine eight eight three three two

2999

02:01:30,800 --> 02:01:28,949

five that's eight eight eight nine eight

3000

02:01:32,360 --> 02:01:30,810

eight three three two five that's eight

3001

02:01:36,080 --> 02:01:32,370

eight eight nine eight eight three three

3002

02:01:42,110 --> 02:01:36,090

two five or visit one world wacom that's

3003

02:01:44,180 --> 02:01:42,120

one world wh ey calm we'd like to hear

3004

02:01:46,669 --> 02:01:44,190

from you if you have a comment or

3005

02:01:50,330 --> 02:01:46,679

question about the para cast sent it to

3006

02:01:53,629 --> 02:01:50,340

muse at the Parra cast com that's news

3007

02:01:55,879 --> 02:01:53,639

at the Parra cast calm and don't forget

3008

02:02:01,850 --> 02:01:55,889

to visit our famous para cast community

3009

02:02:03,470 --> 02:02:01,860

forums at forum de perak ask.com i still

3010

02:02:06,020 --> 02:02:03,480

wonder whether chris would be a really

3011

02:02:08,419 --> 02:02:06,030

good crop circle maker if he gets busted

3012

02:02:09,800 --> 02:02:08,429

we have a headline story everybody would

3013

02:02:11,540 --> 02:02:09,810

want to listen to the show when you have

3014

02:02:14,540 --> 02:02:11,550

to criss raise bail and you know there's

3015

02:02:17,090 --> 02:02:14,550

always a negative williams joining us

3016

02:02:19,760 --> 02:02:17,100

we're getting into the more unusual or

3017

02:02:22,160 --> 02:02:19,770

paranormal aspects and during the next

3018

02:02:24,379 --> 02:02:22,170

three segments chris will also be asking

3019

02:02:25,850 --> 02:02:24,389

your questions listeners we have so many

3020

02:02:29,060 --> 02:02:25,860

there's no way we'll get to them all I

3021

02:02:30,770 --> 02:02:29,070

think we've answered some of them talked

3022

02:02:32,600 --> 02:02:30,780

about what one that I really want to get

3023

02:02:35,419 --> 02:02:32,610

to before we get too far down the pike

3024

02:02:37,700 --> 02:02:35,429

here has to do with the magic basket or

3025

02:02:39,800 --> 02:02:37,710

the the bishops cannons basket formation

3026

02:02:42,620 --> 02:02:39,810

that that you claimed you were actually

3027

02:02:45,110 --> 02:02:42,630

you made and were busted for now Simeon

3028

02:02:47,300 --> 02:02:45,120

Hine who was a remote viewer here in the

3029

02:02:51,140 --> 02:02:47,310

United States has actually a remote

3030

02:02:53,780 --> 02:02:51,150

viewing training operation evidently he

3031

02:02:57,200 --> 02:02:53,790

went out and did some electromagnetic

3032

02:03:00,860 --> 02:02:57,210

anomaly detection work in that formation

3033

02:03:02,390 --> 02:03:00,870

on the land after to bend mode or you

3034

02:03:05,660 --> 02:03:02,400

know the the crop had been gathered by

3035

02:03:07,340 --> 02:03:05,670

the by the farmer and Constance has a

3036

02:03:09,680 --> 02:03:07,350

very interesting question here and it's

3037

02:03:11,930 --> 02:03:09,690

pretty long but basically what she's

3038

02:03:13,729 --> 02:03:11,940

asking is what do you think of the

3039

02:03:15,200 --> 02:03:13,739

energy readings

3040

02:03:18,560 --> 02:03:15,210

that showed that there were more than

3041

02:03:20,450 --> 02:03:18,570

100 volts greater within the previous

3042

02:03:23,600 --> 02:03:20,460

formation than in the surrounding wheat

3043

02:03:26,629 --> 02:03:23,610

field and she goes on and on

3044

02:03:28,790 --> 02:03:26,639

stating that it definitely seemed to

3045

02:03:30,500 --> 02:03:28,800

have some sort of unusual energetic

3046

02:03:32,479 --> 02:03:30,510

properties yeah you're saying you just

3047

02:03:35,089 --> 02:03:32,489

went out there and and just whipped it

3048

02:03:38,479 --> 02:03:35,099

out on your own yes Chris

3049

02:03:40,399 --> 02:03:38,489

we went out pretty much it was a

3050

02:03:42,279 --> 02:03:40,409

spur-of-the-moment thing

3051

02:03:45,770 --> 02:03:42,289

somebody visited my house it was a

3052

02:03:47,600 --> 02:03:45,780

well-known circle maker in a know not

3053

02:03:50,509 --> 02:03:47,610

well known in the world sense but

3054

02:03:54,259 --> 02:03:50,519

amongst circle makers he turned up and

3055

02:03:55,640 --> 02:03:54,269

an on circle maker was there and I and I

3056

02:03:58,339 --> 02:03:55,650

said you know would you like to come and

3057

02:03:59,479 --> 02:03:58,349

make a circle and to the person who was

3058

02:04:02,450 --> 02:03:59,489

not a circle maker would you like to

3059

02:04:05,270 --> 02:04:02,460

come watch you know and so he went out

3060

02:04:08,600 --> 02:04:05,280

and this circle maker actually had a

3061

02:04:10,339 --> 02:04:08,610

design idea which was the shape that you

3062

02:04:12,890 --> 02:04:10,349

are familiar with it's like the circles

3063

02:04:15,319 --> 02:04:12,900

that grade down it's I think it spent as

3064

02:04:17,629 --> 02:04:15,329

a based on a pentagram it's a five five

3065

02:04:19,370 --> 02:04:17,639

points but there are three circles that

3066

02:04:21,859 --> 02:04:19,380

go down and then you know you've got the

3067

02:04:24,410 --> 02:04:21,869

basket weave now the basket weave the

3068

02:04:26,450 --> 02:04:24,420

weave itself was my idea but the design

3069

02:04:28,489 --> 02:04:26,460

was this other circle maker who probably

3070

02:04:31,600 --> 02:04:28,499

doesn't want to you know have his name

3071

02:04:34,069 --> 02:04:31,610

mention but anyway we went out

3072

02:04:35,660 --> 02:04:34,079

demonstrated that we could do this for

3073

02:04:37,819 --> 02:04:35,670

this person and we were just about to

3074

02:04:41,089 --> 02:04:37,829

flatten down the areas where the the

3075

02:04:43,759 --> 02:04:41,099

basket weave was I I said well let's not

3076

02:04:46,129 --> 02:04:43,769

just flatten it flat because you know we

3077

02:04:48,379 --> 02:04:46,139

always do that the idea had come to me

3078

02:04:50,509 --> 02:04:48,389

that we should to put a pattern in it

3079

02:04:52,669 --> 02:04:50,519

and I said look you know if we sort of

3080

02:04:54,589 --> 02:04:52,679

display it this way and go back and

3081

02:04:57,560 --> 02:04:54,599

forth and misfits you know it's gonna

3082

02:04:59,629 --> 02:04:57,570

kind of take on an unusual shape I tried

3083

02:05:01,430 --> 02:04:59,639

to kind of get him on board and he was

3084

02:05:03,259 --> 02:05:01,440

kind of not having any of it he said no

3085

02:05:05,060 --> 02:05:03,269

this this sounds like a bad idea I don't

3086

02:05:07,700 --> 02:05:05,070

get what you're trying to do I think

3087

02:05:09,350 --> 02:05:07,710

it's gonna look messy it'll just detract

3088

02:05:11,810 --> 02:05:09,360

away from the design and people won't

3089

02:05:13,279 --> 02:05:11,820

you know kind of get it then and and I'm

3090

02:05:16,430 --> 02:05:13,289

kind of like well no no come on let's do

3091

02:05:18,799 --> 02:05:16,440

it and begrudgingly he said oh go on

3092

02:05:21,470 --> 02:05:18,809

then and as we were doing this we were

3093

02:05:23,779 --> 02:05:21,480

actually laying down the basket section

3094

02:05:25,669 --> 02:05:23,789

he then convinced me that it looked

3095

02:05:27,290 --> 02:05:25,679

terrible he said no no no no you really

3096

02:05:30,380 --> 02:05:27,300

have messed this up now that's

3097

02:05:32,180 --> 02:05:30,390

we this is gone completely wrong and I

3098

02:05:34,130 --> 02:05:32,190

got convinced he kind of convince me

3099

02:05:35,660 --> 02:05:34,140

he's like okay I sort of you know head

3100

02:05:36,890 --> 02:05:35,670

down kinda like well sorry you know we

3101
02:05:38,480 --> 02:05:36,900
might as well carry on because gonna

3102
02:05:40,490 --> 02:05:38,490
look stupid if we don't kind of make it

3103
02:05:43,130 --> 02:05:40,500
look a union for this carry on as we

3104
02:05:45,440 --> 02:05:43,140
started with finish it so I left that

3105
02:05:47,150 --> 02:05:45,450
formation thinking ooh I'm not in

3106
02:05:49,760 --> 02:05:47,160
somebody's good books there you know he

3107
02:05:52,400 --> 02:05:49,770
didn't like what I did there oh so the

3108
02:05:54,800 --> 02:05:52,410
next day we heard from people rave

3109
02:05:56,180 --> 02:05:54,810
reviews coming and I was gonna drive up

3110
02:05:58,190 --> 02:05:56,190
there because Bishop scannings was where

3111
02:06:00,050 --> 02:05:58,200
I lived so this was literally only about

3112
02:06:03,470 --> 02:06:00,060
you know a five minute walk from my

3113
02:06:05,330 --> 02:06:03,480

house this circle you know he well the

3114

02:06:07,850 --> 02:06:05,340

farmer had cut it out by the time I got

3115

02:06:09,530 --> 02:06:07,860

there but they were rave reviews people

3116

02:06:11,330 --> 02:06:09,540

had photos and they said oh basket weave

3117

02:06:13,400 --> 02:06:11,340

brilliant you know it's amazing stuff

3118

02:06:15,320 --> 02:06:13,410

you know absolutely superb so in the end

3119

02:06:17,300 --> 02:06:15,330

I was kind of vindicated for my idea of

3120

02:06:20,390 --> 02:06:17,310

doing that basket and I have replicated

3121

02:06:22,280 --> 02:06:20,400

it a few times since I stopped making

3122

02:06:24,170 --> 02:06:22,290

circles when I got arrested so I must be

3123

02:06:26,030 --> 02:06:24,180

clear I kind of after the arrest I was a

3124

02:06:27,950 --> 02:06:26,040

good boy I didn't make any more crop

3125

02:06:30,380 --> 02:06:27,960

circles and it was partially to do with

3126
02:06:33,290 --> 02:06:30,390
and this usually gets a laugh because I

3127
02:06:37,160 --> 02:06:33,300
got hay fever quite badly when I made

3128
02:06:39,200 --> 02:06:37,170
the crop circles so I stopped I stopped

3129
02:06:41,630 --> 02:06:39,210
making crop circles partially because I

3130
02:06:44,480 --> 02:06:41,640
had been arrested and also because it

3131
02:06:46,790 --> 02:06:44,490
was a big relief not to be sort of

3132
02:06:48,350 --> 02:06:46,800
streaming eyes looking like somebody

3133
02:06:51,410 --> 02:06:48,360
punched me in the eyes with swelling

3134
02:06:53,630 --> 02:06:51,420
eyes and suffering quite bad hay fever

3135
02:06:56,000 --> 02:06:53,640
symptoms on occasions so much so that I

3136
02:06:57,350 --> 02:06:56,010
even have to stop making certain circles

3137
02:06:58,940 --> 02:06:57,360
I have to say look you know I'm gonna

3138
02:07:00,890 --> 02:06:58,950

leave you guys to finish this because I

3139

02:07:02,720 --> 02:07:00,900

can't I can't stay here this is just

3140

02:07:05,420 --> 02:07:02,730

getting too bad sneezing and wheezing

3141

02:07:08,150 --> 02:07:05,430

and all that so but the point being yes

3142

02:07:10,490 --> 02:07:08,160

I did do the basket electromagnetic

3143

02:07:12,380 --> 02:07:10,500

effects well there have been many

3144

02:07:15,320 --> 02:07:12,390

circles that have been created with

3145

02:07:19,630 --> 02:07:15,330

these effects in them and unfortunately

3146

02:07:23,480 --> 02:07:19,640

because the sampling system was wrong ie

3147

02:07:24,830 --> 02:07:23,490

people like wrong Ron Russell and Simeon

3148

02:07:27,380 --> 02:07:24,840

High in who were doing the tests

3149

02:07:30,200 --> 02:07:27,390

actually used to think that people

3150

02:07:32,270 --> 02:07:30,210

couldn't make these circles so of course

3151
02:07:34,190 --> 02:07:32,280
you know you you have the assumption

3152
02:07:37,130 --> 02:07:34,200
that people can't make the circles you

3153
02:07:39,560 --> 02:07:37,140
then find that your equipment is reading

3154
02:07:40,550 --> 02:07:39,570
high readings electromagnetic readings

3155
02:07:44,060 --> 02:07:40,560
so

3156
02:07:45,920 --> 02:07:44,070
you take those readings as being proof

3157
02:07:48,230 --> 02:07:45,930
that the circle couldn't be made by

3158
02:07:50,210 --> 02:07:48,240
people and of course if your assumption

3159
02:07:52,460 --> 02:07:50,220
in the first place is wrong then the

3160
02:07:55,310 --> 02:07:52,470
higher the readings you get the more it

3161
02:07:57,650 --> 02:07:55,320
definitely couldn't be made by people so

3162
02:07:59,900 --> 02:07:57,660
what I was keen to do and I actually got

3163
02:08:01,850 --> 02:07:59,910

in touch with Ron because like I said

3164

02:08:03,530 --> 02:08:01,860

with many researchers I approach these

3165

02:08:04,880 --> 02:08:03,540

people systematically and said look you

3166

02:08:05,540 --> 02:08:04,890

know this is what you're saying can I

3167

02:08:07,250 --> 02:08:05,550

help you

3168

02:08:09,500 --> 02:08:07,260

would you like to chat would you like to

3169

02:08:12,130 --> 02:08:09,510

see a circle being made and Ron was one

3170

02:08:15,800 --> 02:08:12,140

of these people and he arranged to come

3171

02:08:17,810 --> 02:08:15,810

to the UK we got him to come out and I

3172

02:08:20,810 --> 02:08:17,820

was very lucky because there was a guy

3173

02:08:23,660 --> 02:08:20,820

who needed a circle designed and and

3174

02:08:26,390 --> 02:08:23,670

offered to pay for a field he wanted his

3175

02:08:29,030 --> 02:08:26,400

company's logo to be to be put out there

3176

02:08:31,670 --> 02:08:29,040

in the field and so we got to do a

3177

02:08:33,650 --> 02:08:31,680

daytime formation Ron Russell and Simeon

3178

02:08:35,450 --> 02:08:33,660

Heim were the present they tested the

3179

02:08:38,090 --> 02:08:35,460

field with their equipment before we

3180

02:08:40,280 --> 02:08:38,100

started so there was no question that

3181

02:08:43,880 --> 02:08:40,290

they were knowing no strange readings on

3182

02:08:47,000 --> 02:08:43,890

their equipment and then with Linda

3183

02:08:49,370 --> 02:08:47,010

Moulton Howe the the researcher was

3184

02:08:52,250 --> 02:08:49,380

there as well she was present we made

3185

02:08:54,980 --> 02:08:52,260

this design in the daylight and once we

3186

02:08:57,260 --> 02:08:54,990

finished Ron Russell came in with his

3187

02:08:59,900 --> 02:08:57,270

equipment and Simeon Hine and they said

3188

02:09:02,660 --> 02:08:59,910

wow this has got the biggest readings of

3189

02:09:04,190 --> 02:09:02,670

any crop circle we've ever been in you

3190

02:09:06,530 --> 02:09:04,200

know this is this is the highest

3191

02:09:08,270 --> 02:09:06,540

readings we've ever had so you know I

3192

02:09:10,370 --> 02:09:08,280

wasn't expecting that that was not

3193

02:09:14,120 --> 02:09:10,380

something I plan to go out and do you

3194

02:09:15,890 --> 02:09:14,130

know let's let's do this I just as a

3195

02:09:17,540 --> 02:09:15,900

demonstration circle it wasn't even to

3196

02:09:19,490 --> 02:09:17,550

kind of say well you know there will be

3197

02:09:21,260 --> 02:09:19,500

readings in our circle you know I

3198

02:09:22,940 --> 02:09:21,270

thought there might be you know there

3199

02:09:24,710 --> 02:09:22,950

might be because we knew that many of

3200

02:09:27,640 --> 02:09:24,720

our circles did have these high readings

3201

02:09:30,050 --> 02:09:27,650

but I wasn't expecting it when he said

3202

02:09:32,420 --> 02:09:30,060

have you done any sort of scientific

3203

02:09:36,950 --> 02:09:32,430

research into how that could possibly be

3204

02:09:38,660 --> 02:09:36,960

the case well the greatest indicator I

3205

02:09:40,610 --> 02:09:38,670

think really might be that we were doing

3206

02:09:44,060 --> 02:09:40,620

something in daylight not at nighttime

3207

02:09:47,090 --> 02:09:44,070

and what what was the big change I think

3208

02:09:48,380 --> 02:09:47,100

in why it had such high readings is that

3209

02:09:50,360 --> 02:09:48,390

when people are working at night the

3210

02:09:52,310 --> 02:09:50,370

conditions are different and if you work

3211

02:09:54,200 --> 02:09:52,320

in the day when the Sun is out and the

3212

02:09:55,970 --> 02:09:54,210

crop is dry because

3213

02:09:59,479 --> 02:09:55,980

you know nighttime brings condensation

3214

02:10:01,790 --> 02:09:59,489

and conversation you know may affect the

3215

02:10:04,250 --> 02:10:01,800

electromagnetic effects daytime there's

3216

02:10:07,100 --> 02:10:04,260

a lot of energy from the Sun the plants

3217

02:10:09,709 --> 02:10:07,110

are dry this most static charge because

3218

02:10:11,930 --> 02:10:09,719

they're dry and maybe you know static

3219

02:10:13,550 --> 02:10:11,940

you know so I would imagine that if

3220

02:10:16,490 --> 02:10:13,560

somebody did want to go into it in a

3221

02:10:17,690 --> 02:10:16,500

more rigorous way to kind of find out

3222

02:10:19,580 --> 02:10:17,700

why if there's a difference between

3223

02:10:21,920 --> 02:10:19,590

night and day that you could find this

3224

02:10:30,110 --> 02:10:21,930

out Matthew Williams joining Jean and

3225

02:10:32,479 --> 02:10:30,120

Chris you're in the para cast the GC and

3226
02:10:36,740 --> 02:10:32,489
radio network providing the world with

3227
02:10:40,280 --> 02:10:36,750
hard-hitting talk radio G C and great

3228
02:10:42,620 --> 02:10:40,290
talk radio starts here graphic converter

3229
02:10:45,500 --> 02:10:42,630
is the image manipulation tool for the

3230
02:10:47,570 --> 02:10:45,510
rest of us it does not use any database

3231
02:10:50,540 --> 02:10:47,580
you get full control of all your files

3232
02:10:52,940 --> 02:10:50,550
want to view the images of a folder drag

3233
02:10:55,490 --> 02:10:52,950
it into graphic converter and a powerful

3234
02:10:57,709 --> 02:10:55,500
browser opens up to show your image

3235
02:11:00,050 --> 02:10:57,719
files you could use it for slideshows

3236
02:11:02,510 --> 02:11:00,060
you could use it to import images from

3237
02:11:04,670 --> 02:11:02,520
digital cameras or from scanners need to

3238
02:11:06,830 --> 02:11:04,680

do some image editing you can do that

3239

02:11:09,740 --> 02:11:06,840

too in graphic converter also print

3240

02:11:11,930 --> 02:11:09,750

catalogs convert from so many formats

3241

02:11:14,420 --> 02:11:11,940

I can't even list them download now to

3242

02:11:17,510 --> 02:11:14,430

see if graphic converter is good for you

3243

02:11:19,760 --> 02:11:17,520

like one and a half million other users

3244

02:11:22,130 --> 02:11:19,770

guess what you could save money when you

3245

02:11:24,979 --> 02:11:22,140

buy graphic converter use the coupon

3246

02:11:27,410 --> 02:11:24,989

code Nite Owl use the coupon code night

3247

02:11:30,729 --> 02:11:27,420

owl to get a special price for graphic

3248

02:11:33,770 --> 02:11:30,739

converter go to Lemke soft calm Nets le

3249

02:11:43,310 --> 02:11:33,780

MKE soft calm

3250

02:11:45,530 --> 02:11:43,320

my Patriot supply.com our customers are

3251

02:11:47,000 --> 02:11:45,540

number one built on a self-sustaining

3252

02:11:48,850 --> 02:11:47,010

business model we don't know our

3253

02:11:50,990 --> 02:11:48,860

existence to big banks or big business

3254

02:11:53,959 --> 02:11:51,000

instead this company was built by you

3255

02:11:55,910 --> 02:11:53,969

the customer the success of my Patriot

3256

02:11:58,040 --> 02:11:55,920

supply is a testimony to the loyalty and

3257

02:12:00,470 --> 02:11:58,050

dedication of each and every one of you

3258

02:12:02,780 --> 02:12:00,480

to our old-fashioned values and top

3259

02:12:04,100 --> 02:12:02,790

rated customer service these elements

3260

02:12:05,670 --> 02:12:04,110

alone have made us the choice of

3261

02:12:07,050 --> 02:12:05,680

Patriots everywhere

3262

02:12:08,670 --> 02:12:07,060

believe that being prepared should not

3263

02:12:10,920 --> 02:12:08,680

be a luxury reserved by people with

3264

02:12:12,870 --> 02:12:10,930

large disposable incomes which is why we

3265

02:12:15,390 --> 02:12:12,880

have the products you need at the prices

3266

02:12:17,130 --> 02:12:15,400

you can afford we bring you our Patriot

3267

02:12:18,930 --> 02:12:17,140

pantry brand of storable food which

3268

02:12:21,120 --> 02:12:18,940

features top-of-the-line flavors and

3269

02:12:24,150 --> 02:12:21,130

carefully packed a store for 25 years

3270

02:12:26,880 --> 02:12:24,160

plus water purification systems non-gmo

3271

02:12:29,130 --> 02:12:26,890

heirloom seeds survival gear all perfect

3272

02:12:31,670 --> 02:12:29,140

for off-grid living and much much more

3273

02:12:34,980 --> 02:12:31,680

visit my Patriot supply.com or call 866

3274

02:12:37,710 --> 02:12:34,990

two two nine zero nine two seven that's

3275

02:12:39,470 --> 02:12:37,720

eight six six two two nine zero nine two

3276

02:12:42,390 --> 02:12:39,480

seven my Patriot supply.com

3277

02:12:44,730 --> 02:12:42,400

an e-cig revolution is sweeping across

3278

02:12:47,330 --> 02:12:44,740

the country but as yours american-made

3279

02:12:50,430 --> 02:12:47,340

vapery e liquid ballast sig is

3280

02:12:52,320 --> 02:12:50,440

manufactured in arkansas with 100% USA

3281

02:12:55,110 --> 02:12:52,330

sourced ingredients and when you buy

3282

02:12:57,090 --> 02:12:55,120

american you support local jobs with a

3283

02:12:59,160 --> 02:12:57,100

pre at a liquid baile sig is top quality

3284

02:13:01,110 --> 02:12:59,170

at an affordable price the very

3285

02:13:03,960 --> 02:13:01,120

principle that once drove the American

3286

02:13:05,700 --> 02:13:03,970

economy get great taste with no Ashtar

3287

02:13:07,320 --> 02:13:05,710

or smoke you'll be wondering why you

3288

02:13:09,540 --> 02:13:07,330

didn't make the change to vapery e

3289

02:13:11,550 --> 02:13:09,550

liquid viola sig a long time ago with

3290

02:13:13,170 --> 02:13:11,560

sigcomm has everything you need for

3291

02:13:14,850 --> 02:13:13,180

beginners to the advanced vaping

3292

02:13:16,950 --> 02:13:14,860

enthusiast with a wide variety of

3293

02:13:19,770 --> 02:13:16,960

hardware and also imported illiquid

3294

02:13:21,750 --> 02:13:19,780

flavors as well plus the sig smokes the

3295

02:13:22,380 --> 02:13:21,760

competition with fast free same-day

3296

02:13:24,780 --> 02:13:22,390

shipping

3297

02:13:26,430 --> 02:13:24,790

real people customer service and a 30

3298

02:13:28,890 --> 02:13:26,440

day satisfaction guarantee

3299

02:13:31,410 --> 02:13:28,900

support our country and become a vape

3300

02:13:33,570 --> 02:13:31,420

free at Atlas sigcomm or call eight

3301

02:13:35,670 --> 02:13:33,580

seven oh five twenty five fourteen forty

3302

02:13:38,040 --> 02:13:35,680

eight seven oh five twenty five fourteen

3303

02:13:41,850 --> 02:13:38,050

forty Willis siggy cigarettes for

3304

02:13:45,090 --> 02:13:41,860

today's modern smoker that's the sound

3305

02:13:46,920 --> 02:13:45,100

of a 44 Magnum and trama max a high-tech

3306

02:13:49,980 --> 02:13:46,930

hybrid Kevlar bulletproof vest from

3307

02:13:52,470 --> 02:13:49,990

infidel body armor comm will stop it and

3308

02:13:54,540 --> 02:13:52,480

most pistol rounds Rama Maxx is a major

3309

02:13:57,810 --> 02:13:54,550

breakthrough in pistol rated body armor

3310

02:14:00,810 --> 02:13:57,820

and prices started just \$170 per insert

3311

02:14:03,570 --> 02:14:00,820

more protection more stopping power

3312

02:14:06,030 --> 02:14:03,580

and it weighs less than 5 pounds skit

3313

02:14:10,140 --> 02:14:06,040

details an infidel body armor calm

3314

02:14:12,120 --> 02:14:10,150

that's INF IDE L body armor calm uncover

3315

02:14:14,310 --> 02:14:12,130

a simple privacy loophole that can stop

3316

02:14:16,770 --> 02:14:14,320

the NSA spying thugs in their tracks at

3317

02:14:18,480 --> 02:14:16,780

privacy lockdown calm the NSA has

3318

02:14:20,040 --> 02:14:18,490

already shut down hundreds of sites and

3319

02:14:22,200 --> 02:14:20,050

the truth be told they could shut down

3320

02:14:23,910 --> 02:14:22,210

this operation at any time see the

3321

02:14:25,500 --> 02:14:23,920

privacy loophole I'm about to show you

3322

02:14:27,180 --> 02:14:25,510

allows you to make all your sensitive

3323

02:14:29,970 --> 02:14:27,190

information disappear in the next 30

3324

02:14:32,100 --> 02:14:29,980

days or less go to privacy lockdown calm

3325

02:14:33,570 --> 02:14:32,110

now to take your life off the grid and

3326

02:14:35,940 --> 02:14:33,580

see the loophole in the NSA and FBI

3327

02:14:38,340 --> 02:14:35,950

spying machine before they close the

3328

02:14:46,370 --> 02:14:38,350

loophole forever go to privacy lockdown

3329

02:14:49,320 --> 02:14:46,380

calm hi you're listening to the Paragon

3330

02:14:51,540 --> 02:14:49,330

we're continuing our final two segments

3331

02:14:54,270 --> 02:14:51,550

of our visit with Matthew Williams and

3332

02:14:56,610 --> 02:14:54,280

you can see here where we're not going

3333

02:14:58,950 --> 02:14:56,620

to even begin to cover the surface of

3334

02:15:00,000 --> 02:14:58,960

listener questions are we Chris yeah

3335

02:15:03,210 --> 02:15:00,010

we're gonna have to have you back

3336

02:15:05,130 --> 02:15:03,220

Matthew this is fascinating stuff you

3337

02:15:07,260 --> 02:15:05,140

know I'm just sitting here scratching my

3338

02:15:10,110 --> 02:15:07,270

head looking at this from a scientific

3339

02:15:14,220 --> 02:15:10,120

perspective and if what you're saying is

3340

02:15:17,730 --> 02:15:14,230

real and true then I I'm just wondering

3341

02:15:19,940 --> 02:15:17,740

what possible test scientific test or

3342

02:15:23,880 --> 02:15:19,950

series of tests could be conducted to

3343

02:15:26,280 --> 02:15:23,890

let's say determine a high strange

3344

02:15:28,770 --> 02:15:26,290

formation that was not human-made

3345

02:15:32,250 --> 02:15:28,780

versus one that is human-made there's

3346

02:15:35,340 --> 02:15:32,260

there's certainly things you can look at

3347

02:15:38,400 --> 02:15:35,350

which I've done videos on YouTube which

3348

02:15:40,740 --> 02:15:38,410

explain what I call how to prove a crop

3349

02:15:42,360 --> 02:15:40,750

circle is man-made guaranteed you can

3350

02:15:43,920 --> 02:15:42,370

look that up if you want to sort of see

3351
02:15:46,620 --> 02:15:43,930
it on YouTube how to prove a crop circle

3352
02:15:49,740 --> 02:15:46,630
could be made can be made guaranteed

3353
02:15:52,080 --> 02:15:49,750
man-made guaranteed and what I say in

3354
02:15:54,090 --> 02:15:52,090
there is that you will spot certain

3355
02:15:57,450 --> 02:15:54,100
effects which you can see in photographs

3356
02:16:00,410 --> 02:15:57,460
quite clearly and these are what I call

3357
02:16:04,500 --> 02:16:00,420
combing marks if you imagine if you had

3358
02:16:06,120 --> 02:16:04,510
wet hair or sort of like wax in your

3359
02:16:07,710 --> 02:16:06,130
hair and you put your fingers through

3360
02:16:10,110 --> 02:16:07,720
your hair or you put a comb through your

3361
02:16:12,210 --> 02:16:10,120
hair you're gonna get marks from the

3362
02:16:13,170 --> 02:16:12,220
comb the teeth of the comb are going to

3363
02:16:14,040 --> 02:16:13,180

go through your hair so you gonna have

3364

02:16:16,500 --> 02:16:14,050

little band

3365

02:16:19,169 --> 02:16:16,510

things going through and you get the

3366

02:16:21,390 --> 02:16:19,179

same thing happen in crop circles when

3367

02:16:23,970 --> 02:16:21,400

they're flattened with mechanical tools

3368

02:16:26,669 --> 02:16:23,980

such as a stomper board which is the

3369

02:16:29,069 --> 02:16:26,679

wooden board with ropes on that we use

3370

02:16:32,250 --> 02:16:29,079

to sort of press the crop down now when

3371

02:16:35,040 --> 02:16:32,260

you do this in a systematic way with the

3372

02:16:36,750 --> 02:16:35,050

same distance size crop boards you're

3373

02:16:38,820 --> 02:16:36,760

gonna get these marks in between the

3374

02:16:40,770 --> 02:16:38,830

overlap points where you've flattened

3375

02:16:42,209 --> 02:16:40,780

one bit and then you have to go all the

3376

02:16:43,679 --> 02:16:42,219

way around and then you come to flatten

3377

02:16:45,929 --> 02:16:43,689

the next bit and the next bit in the

3378

02:16:48,870 --> 02:16:45,939

next bit well these look like comb marks

3379

02:16:50,549 --> 02:16:48,880

and you can see them visibly in a lot of

3380

02:16:52,620 --> 02:16:50,559

crop circle photos so you can go back

3381

02:16:54,059 --> 02:16:52,630

now on the internet pull up these photos

3382

02:16:56,009 --> 02:16:54,069

that you've you've looked at for many

3383

02:16:58,919 --> 02:16:56,019

years and thought wow great design and

3384

02:17:00,419 --> 02:16:58,929

suddenly I bet you I bet you any money

3385

02:17:02,099 --> 02:17:00,429

you're gonna spot these marks and you

3386

02:17:04,349 --> 02:17:02,109

won't have really realized what they are

3387

02:17:05,759 --> 02:17:04,359

and it kind of ended up looking like a

3388

02:17:07,049 --> 02:17:05,769

vinyl record you know you've got these

3389

02:17:08,040 --> 02:17:07,059

marks going round and round and round

3390

02:17:10,950 --> 02:17:08,050

right

3391

02:17:13,709 --> 02:17:10,960

yeah the tracks basically yeah that's

3392

02:17:15,990 --> 02:17:13,719

right well do you think that there are

3393

02:17:18,120 --> 02:17:16,000

actual formations that cannot be

3394

02:17:20,339 --> 02:17:18,130

explained I mean we never really asked

3395

02:17:25,349 --> 02:17:20,349

you that question are there really high

3396

02:17:28,589 --> 02:17:25,359

strange formations that have no human

3397

02:17:30,900 --> 02:17:28,599

perpetration behind them no no and

3398

02:17:33,629 --> 02:17:30,910

actually you brought you I don't think

3399

02:17:37,410 --> 02:17:33,639

there is I don't think there is but if

3400

02:17:41,009 --> 02:17:37,420

there were they would be the the designs

3401
02:17:43,379 --> 02:17:41,019
which are not geometrical ie the simple

3402
02:17:46,830 --> 02:17:43,389
circles because nobody ever really owns

3403
02:17:48,660 --> 02:17:46,840
up to those and in effect you know what

3404
02:17:50,160 --> 02:17:48,670
what you have with with circle makers

3405
02:17:52,080 --> 02:17:50,170
they're teams of artists doing

3406
02:17:53,400 --> 02:17:52,090
complicated designs they're more than

3407
02:17:55,200 --> 02:17:53,410
happy to tell you that they're doing

3408
02:17:56,940 --> 02:17:55,210
these things so it's kind of like you

3409
02:17:58,980 --> 02:17:56,950
have the culprit the culprit is owning

3410
02:18:00,690 --> 02:17:58,990
up to it but what the what all the teams

3411
02:18:02,280 --> 02:18:00,700
are kind of saying is yeah but we don't

3412
02:18:03,570 --> 02:18:02,290
make those simple ones you know those

3413
02:18:05,009 --> 02:18:03,580

simple ones have always been there

3414

02:18:07,889 --> 02:18:05,019

they've been there before anyone

3415

02:18:08,809 --> 02:18:07,899

probably made circles and so I say that

3416

02:18:10,799 --> 02:18:08,819

really

3417

02:18:11,879 --> 02:18:10,809

researchers have thrown the baby out

3418

02:18:15,330 --> 02:18:11,889

with the bathwater

3419

02:18:18,209 --> 02:18:15,340

when it comes to which crop circles of

3420

02:18:20,459 --> 02:18:18,219

which because now it seems they're only

3421

02:18:23,059 --> 02:18:20,469

interested in crop circles the more

3422

02:18:25,259 --> 02:18:23,069

complicated they are which of course is

3423

02:18:27,120 --> 02:18:25,269

pointing in the wrong direction what

3424

02:18:27,750 --> 02:18:27,130

they should be looking for is the crop

3425

02:18:30,000 --> 02:18:27,760

circles that

3426

02:18:32,129 --> 02:18:30,010

you simple in nature the more

3427

02:18:33,839 --> 02:18:32,139

complicated it is the more that is

3428

02:18:35,990 --> 02:18:33,849

evidence that it's probably been done by

3429

02:18:40,769 --> 02:18:36,000

an intelligence and that likely

3430

02:18:42,299 --> 02:18:40,779

intelligence is human so you know you've

3431

02:18:44,040 --> 02:18:42,309

you brought me back to the point

3432

02:18:45,599 --> 02:18:44,050

actually there was the Barbary castle

3433

02:18:48,450 --> 02:18:45,609

formation which I never finished the

3434

02:18:52,650 --> 02:18:48,460

story did I have the the guy on the hill

3435

02:18:54,929 --> 02:18:52,660

was talking about making a design with

3436

02:18:56,969 --> 02:18:54,939

somebody and I didn't believe what he

3437

02:18:59,309 --> 02:18:56,979

was saying whether or not

3438

02:19:02,669 --> 02:18:59,319

sorry whether or not he was telling me

3439

02:19:05,849 --> 02:19:02,679

the truth about being a circle maker

3440

02:19:08,940 --> 02:19:05,859

when I got chatting to him and he said

3441

02:19:10,679 --> 02:19:08,950

well okay then I'll tell you two circles

3442

02:19:12,570 --> 02:19:10,689

I've made I made the barbary Castle and

3443

02:19:13,320 --> 02:19:12,580

I made another one and then I never made

3444

02:19:15,150 --> 02:19:13,330

any others

3445

02:19:18,240 --> 02:19:15,160

so this guide made Barbary castle only

3446

02:19:20,610 --> 02:19:18,250

making ever making two circles and the

3447

02:19:23,309 --> 02:19:20,620

other circle I made was a script and

3448

02:19:27,000 --> 02:19:23,319

this script was something which wasn't

3449

02:19:29,459 --> 02:19:27,010

deciphered at the time the the code that

3450

02:19:32,549 --> 02:19:29,469

was in the script was like you get on a

3451

02:19:35,549 --> 02:19:32,559

calculator you have the numbers like the

3452

02:19:36,990 --> 02:19:35,559

the figure eight and you can make up all

3453

02:19:39,660 --> 02:19:37,000

the numbers one two three four five six

3454

02:19:42,299 --> 02:19:39,670

seven eight nine zero on a calculator by

3455

02:19:45,030 --> 02:19:42,309

just basically filling in or not filling

3456

02:19:47,129 --> 02:19:45,040

in the black spaces well this is what he

3457

02:19:48,660 --> 02:19:47,139

did with this design but he only did the

3458

02:19:51,059 --> 02:19:48,670

lower half so it was looking like

3459

02:19:55,860 --> 02:19:51,069

squares instead of looking like a number

3460

02:19:59,460 --> 02:19:55,870

eight now this design was many years it

3461

02:20:03,269 --> 02:19:59,470

had stood as and undeciphered text but

3462

02:20:05,790 --> 02:20:03,279

it was very easy to decipher what it it

3463

02:20:09,630 --> 02:20:05,800

actually said if you knew the trick to

3464

02:20:11,580 --> 02:20:09,640

it and when he told me this and drew it

3465

02:20:14,309 --> 02:20:11,590

out he drew it out straight up straight

3466

02:20:15,450 --> 02:20:14,319

away on the chalk the of this monument

3467

02:20:18,960 --> 02:20:15,460

that we were standing there he picked up

3468

02:20:19,920 --> 02:20:18,970

a piece of stone drew it out and I knew

3469

02:20:23,519 --> 02:20:19,930

that what he was saying was the truth

3470

02:20:25,260 --> 02:20:23,529

and basically it was actually a message

3471

02:20:27,030 --> 02:20:25,270

to one of the crop circle researchers

3472

02:20:29,460 --> 02:20:27,040

that he was trying to prove this

3473

02:20:31,620 --> 02:20:29,470

researcher didn't know what he was

3474

02:20:33,690 --> 02:20:31,630

talking about and it was Terrence Medan

3475

02:20:34,500 --> 02:20:33,700

and the message of the circle was if you

3476

02:20:37,440 --> 02:20:34,510

decipher it

3477

02:20:39,900 --> 02:20:37,450

he says Medan talks I'm not supposed to

3478

02:20:41,290 --> 02:20:39,910

use the bad language so he said let's

3479

02:20:44,580 --> 02:20:41,300

just put it like this meet and talk

3480

02:20:46,840 --> 02:20:44,590

crap okay and then you you kind of like

3481

02:20:48,670 --> 02:20:46,850

deciphered turn the word crap into

3482

02:20:53,170 --> 02:20:48,680

something else and then you have it yeah

3483

02:20:55,510 --> 02:20:53,180

so meatman talks a crap okay and then

3484

02:20:57,520 --> 02:20:55,520

you have it but that was the mystery of

3485

02:20:59,469 --> 02:20:57,530

that that crop circle which are many

3486

02:21:01,420 --> 02:20:59,479

years nobody knew what it meant and if

3487

02:21:03,670 --> 02:21:01,430

he knew that if he knew the answer to

3488

02:21:06,160 --> 02:21:03,680

that then if he tells me that he made

3489

02:21:08,200 --> 02:21:06,170

the barbary castle I believe him so that

3490

02:21:10,540 --> 02:21:08,210

that kind of puts that one just to rest

3491

02:21:13,690 --> 02:21:10,550

as well so no I don't think there are

3492

02:21:15,910 --> 02:21:13,700

any circles that I see that I couldn't

3493

02:21:18,700 --> 02:21:15,920

say would have been created by people

3494

02:21:21,490 --> 02:21:18,710

unless you're talking about damage in

3495

02:21:23,260 --> 02:21:21,500

fields wind damage or society which was

3496

02:21:25,780 --> 02:21:23,270

just what fascinates me the random

3497

02:21:28,750 --> 02:21:25,790

blowdown events I think are really

3498

02:21:32,410 --> 02:21:28,760

important yeah sure and I mean a lot has

3499

02:21:33,760 --> 02:21:32,420

been done by us to help demystify you

3500

02:21:35,500 --> 02:21:33,770

know what people have believed in the

3501
02:21:38,290 --> 02:21:35,510
past to be effects of genuine crop

3502
02:21:40,860 --> 02:21:38,300
circles as we started the show we were

3503
02:21:44,139 --> 02:21:40,870
talking about these nodal bends which

3504
02:21:45,880 --> 02:21:44,149
people have called the blown nodes these

3505
02:21:47,920 --> 02:21:45,890
knuckle points on the plants when you

3506
02:21:50,349 --> 02:21:47,930
bend them over you get these cracks and

3507
02:21:52,300 --> 02:21:50,359
the cracks are literally where the plant

3508
02:21:56,860 --> 02:21:52,310
tries to grow back towards the sunlight

3509
02:21:59,290 --> 02:21:56,870
and where the sunlight shines down the

3510
02:22:01,270 --> 02:21:59,300
plant will move itself back up and and

3511
02:22:03,730 --> 02:22:01,280
start to correct so instead of being a

3512
02:22:06,040 --> 02:22:03,740
flattened crop circle anymore you'll

3513
02:22:08,320 --> 02:22:06,050

start to have it sort of recovering back

3514

02:22:10,870 --> 02:22:08,330

up to a straight up position and in some

3515

02:22:13,450 --> 02:22:10,880

cases it nearly recovers fully you know

3516

02:22:15,849 --> 02:22:13,460

to the plant standing back up but when

3517

02:22:18,309 --> 02:22:15,859

it does this it has to actually start

3518

02:22:20,650 --> 02:22:18,319

changing its direction that it's

3519

02:22:22,929 --> 02:22:20,660

pointing at one of these nodal points or

3520

02:22:25,330 --> 02:22:22,939

one of these knuckle points so it starts

3521

02:22:27,309 --> 02:22:25,340

to bend like you bend your elbow okay so

3522

02:22:29,590 --> 02:22:27,319

if you imagine your arm bending the

3523

02:22:31,660 --> 02:22:29,600

elbow that's how a plant would move and

3524

02:22:34,750 --> 02:22:31,670

if you imagine on the end of your elbow

3525

02:22:36,520 --> 02:22:34,760

it splits the the plant splits open

3526

02:22:39,010 --> 02:22:36,530

because it's stretching so much at that

3527

02:22:40,929 --> 02:22:39,020

point because it's not normally going to

3528

02:22:43,690 --> 02:22:40,939

sort of you know use that knuckle to

3529

02:22:45,550 --> 02:22:43,700

bend in such a radical maneuver but it

3530

02:22:48,370 --> 02:22:45,560

has to because it's been flattened down

3531

02:22:50,770 --> 02:22:48,380

so it has to move quite a lot that

3532

02:22:52,870 --> 02:22:50,780

knuckle point then splits open and seeps

3533

02:22:54,310 --> 02:22:52,880

a fluid which has been described to me

3534

02:22:58,211 --> 02:22:54,320

it's like a yeast type

3535

02:23:00,820 --> 02:22:58,221

substance and that then dries on the

3536

02:23:03,970 --> 02:23:00,830

outer exterior of plant when it seeps

3537

02:23:06,730 --> 02:23:03,980

out and that turns black and when it

3538

02:23:09,280 --> 02:23:06,740

turns black it looks like it's heat

3539

02:23:13,030 --> 02:23:09,290

damaged it's not heat damaged at all so

3540

02:23:15,461 --> 02:23:13,040

when people like William Levengood came

3541

02:23:18,910 --> 02:23:15,471

along and started saying about microwave

3542

02:23:21,310 --> 02:23:18,920

damage in the the plants and cellular

3543

02:23:23,740 --> 02:23:21,320

changes it all sounded great you know

3544

02:23:26,381 --> 02:23:23,750

was it dudes what it was what people

3545

02:23:27,820 --> 02:23:26,391

wanted to hear it was it was exactly the

3546

02:23:31,001 --> 02:23:27,830

type of thing that people wanted to hear

3547

02:23:32,921 --> 02:23:31,011

and then you know we basically found out

3548

02:23:35,220 --> 02:23:32,931

that this is a natural effect it's well

3549

02:23:37,631 --> 02:23:35,230

known it's called phototropism and

3550

02:23:39,910 --> 02:23:37,641

William Levengood is supposedly this

3551

02:23:42,850 --> 02:23:39,920

scientist in a plant biologist and he

3552

02:23:45,551 --> 02:23:42,860

should have known this let's call this a

3553

02:23:46,930 --> 02:23:45,561

stop the presses moment ladies and

3554

02:23:49,330 --> 02:23:46,940

gentlemen were going to be featuring

3555

02:23:51,970 --> 02:23:49,340

next week on the power cast none other

3556

02:23:54,190 --> 02:23:51,980

than Richard Dolan of course Richard has

3557

02:23:55,301 --> 02:23:54,200

written those books UFOs in the national

3558

02:23:58,301 --> 02:23:55,311

security state

3559

02:24:01,360 --> 02:23:58,311

he was co-author along with Bryce Zabel

3560

02:24:04,150 --> 02:24:01,370

of AD after disclosure he's got a book

3561

02:24:07,480 --> 02:24:04,160

coming out called UFOs for the 21st

3562

02:24:09,940 --> 02:24:07,490

century mind an ancient mystery for a

3563

02:24:12,730 --> 02:24:09,950

new era this is going to be one

3564

02:24:15,580 --> 02:24:12,740

fascinating session Richard Dolan coming

3565

02:24:17,830 --> 02:24:15,590

next week on the power cast Matthew

3566

02:24:21,090 --> 02:24:17,840

Williams joining gene and Chris for one

3567

02:24:29,150 --> 02:24:21,100

more segment you're in the para cast

3568

02:24:34,770 --> 02:24:31,370

America's number one source for

3569

02:24:39,900 --> 02:24:34,780

independent talk radio for over a decade

3570

02:24:42,360 --> 02:24:39,910

we are the gcn radio network if you want

3571

02:24:45,300 --> 02:24:42,370

to get your website online and you need

3572

02:24:47,220 --> 02:24:45,310

reliable service first-class service at

3573

02:24:49,200 --> 02:24:47,230

the lowest possible price there's only

3574

02:24:51,660 --> 02:24:49,210

one place to go well dream house has a

3575

02:24:54,230 --> 02:24:51,670

special promotion with our show where

3576

02:24:57,480 --> 02:24:54,240

they'll offer you unlimited disk space

3577

02:25:00,720 --> 02:24:57,490

unlimited bandwidth one-click web apps

3578

02:25:03,090 --> 02:25:00,730

such as WordPress 24/7 support you can

3579

02:25:05,940 --> 02:25:03,100

save over fifty five dollars you want to

3580

02:25:09,420 --> 02:25:05,950

know how go to dreamhost.com slash Radio

3581

02:25:10,920 --> 02:25:09,430

dreamhost.com slash radio first game

3582

02:25:12,960 --> 02:25:10,930

attack of the rock codes and it was a

3583

02:25:14,910 --> 02:25:12,970

critically acclaimed success and now

3584

02:25:17,010 --> 02:25:14,920

there's the coming of the protectors a

3585

02:25:19,320 --> 02:25:17,020

former military intelligence man is

3586

02:25:21,120 --> 02:25:19,330

contacted by a space woman in a dream a

3587

02:25:23,550 --> 02:25:21,130

dream that turns out to be a nightmare

3588

02:25:25,590 --> 02:25:23,560

because evil forces on our distant

3589

02:25:27,930 --> 02:25:25,600

planet are planning to conquer the earth

3590

02:25:30,390 --> 02:25:27,940

this is gripping science fiction of the

3591

02:25:32,130 --> 02:25:30,400

classic kind attack of the rock OIG's

3592

02:25:34,530 --> 02:25:32,140

and the coming of the protectors

3593

02:25:38,780 --> 02:25:34,540

find out more at rawhides calm that's

3594

02:25:41,730 --> 02:25:38,790

rock oh it's our Ock o like des calm

3595

02:25:43,470 --> 02:25:41,740

this alert just came in this special

3596

02:25:45,780 --> 02:25:43,480

announcement is for business owners and

3597

02:25:47,960 --> 02:25:45,790

leaders of organizations who've been

3598

02:25:50,520 --> 02:25:47,970

waiting for the right time to build

3599

02:25:52,410 --> 02:25:50,530

general steel has made it impossible to

3600

02:25:54,540 --> 02:25:52,420

wait any longer with rock-bottom prices

3601

02:25:56,850 --> 02:25:54,550

that could save you thousands that's

3602

02:25:58,980 --> 02:25:56,860

right general steel America's leader in

3603

02:26:00,870 --> 02:25:58,990

pre engineered structures is offering

3604

02:26:03,420 --> 02:26:00,880

buildings at prices you will never see

3605

02:26:06,480 --> 02:26:03,430

again don't miss these prices of 50 by

3606

02:26:09,390 --> 02:26:06,490

100 for under \$30,000 you heard right

3607

02:26:11,250 --> 02:26:09,400

that's 5000 square feet under \$30,000

3608

02:26:13,470 --> 02:26:11,260

manufacturers if you need a larger

3609

02:26:14,700 --> 02:26:13,480

building try a 100 by 100 commercial

3610

02:26:16,740 --> 02:26:14,710

building for a hundred and twenty nine

3611

02:26:19,080 --> 02:26:16,750

thousand you can't afford to rent with

3612

02:26:20,640 --> 02:26:19,090

these prices imagine a 70 by 100 foot

3613

02:26:22,410 --> 02:26:20,650

church building for under sixty nine

3614

02:26:24,330 --> 02:26:22,420

thousand dollars with the economy

3615

02:26:26,460 --> 02:26:24,340

improving and interest rate still at

3616

02:26:29,160 --> 02:26:26,470

historic lows you can't afford to wait

3617

02:26:31,200 --> 02:26:29,170

so call eight six six ninety one steal

3618

02:26:33,570 --> 02:26:31,210

luck in your price now take delivery in

3619

02:26:36,300 --> 02:26:33,580

spring eight six six ninety one steel

3620

02:26:40,040 --> 02:26:36,310

that's eight six six nine one seven

3621

02:26:45,359 --> 02:26:42,929

shop in your underwear get prepared in

3622

02:26:47,399 --> 02:26:45,369

your pajamas get food for camping from

3623

02:26:49,830 --> 02:26:47,409

the comfort of your own bed whatever you

3624

02:26:52,740 --> 02:26:49,840

do get in on freeze-dried guys being

3625

02:26:55,439 --> 02:26:52,750

blow out sale there's no better bargain

3626

02:26:58,019 --> 02:26:55,449

on beans dehydrated small red chili

3627

02:27:00,179 --> 02:26:58,029

beans pinto beans and baby lima beans

3628

02:27:02,609 --> 02:27:00,189

with a super long shelf life these

3629

02:27:04,590 --> 02:27:02,619

healthy beans are a big time scorer for

3630

02:27:07,469 --> 02:27:04,600

emergency preparedness or outdoor

3631

02:27:11,120 --> 02:27:07,479

activities bean blowout cases of six

3632

02:27:15,389 --> 02:27:11,130

number 10 cans for just 97 bucks only

3633

02:27:18,000 --> 02:27:15,399

\$97 plus free shipping no need to gas up

3634

02:27:20,399 --> 02:27:18,010

and go shop online now at freeze dry

3635

02:27:22,920 --> 02:27:20,409

guide.com or call eight six six four

3636

02:27:25,740 --> 02:27:22,930

zero four three six six three eight six

3637

02:27:27,899 --> 02:27:25,750

six four zero for food this super sale

3638

02:27:30,030 --> 02:27:27,909

runs now all the way through cyber

3639

02:27:33,210 --> 02:27:30,040

monday december second while supplies

3640

02:27:34,920 --> 02:27:33,220

last freeze dry guys beans beans they're

3641

02:27:37,889 --> 02:27:34,930

good for your heart the more you buy now

3642

02:27:41,130 --> 02:27:37,899

the more you feel smart on sale only at

3643

02:27:43,050 --> 02:27:41,140

free strike guide.com hi my name is

3644

02:27:44,070 --> 02:27:43,060

Scott Fuchs teacher and rowing coach for

3645

02:27:46,019 --> 02:27:44,080

over 14 years

3646

02:27:47,670 --> 02:27:46,029

I was sluggish overweight on

3647

02:27:49,740 --> 02:27:47,680

prescription drugs and only thirty

3648

02:27:52,080 --> 02:27:49,750

something fortunately I was referred to

3649

02:27:54,420 --> 02:27:52,090

dr. Z and happy to say dr. Z's

3650

02:27:56,609 --> 02:27:54,430

all-natural protocols over a consistent

3651

02:27:58,109 --> 02:27:56,619

course resolved my health issues I'm in

3652

02:28:00,300 --> 02:27:58,119

the best shape of my life and most

3653

02:28:04,019 --> 02:28:00,310

importantly on zero medications I'm

3654

02:28:06,030 --> 02:28:04,029

doctors danowsky of avala G trained as a

3655

02:28:08,399 --> 02:28:06,040

primary care physician surgical

3656

02:28:10,950 --> 02:28:08,409

manipulation under anesthesia expert in

3657

02:28:13,439 --> 02:28:10,960

nutrition diet weight loss immune system

3658

02:28:14,969 --> 02:28:13,449

and I specialize in chiropractic my 15

3659

02:28:16,530 --> 02:28:14,979

years of professional experience has

3660

02:28:18,120 --> 02:28:16,540

taught me the four keys to vibrant

3661

02:28:20,429 --> 02:28:18,130

health a balanced muscular skeletal

3662

02:28:22,349 --> 02:28:20,439

system and integrated nervous system a

3663

02:28:24,420 --> 02:28:22,359

flowing lymphatic system and a body

3664

02:28:26,010 --> 02:28:24,430

filled with over 90 essential nutrients

3665

02:28:28,500 --> 02:28:26,020

this has been a secret too long

3666

02:28:32,130 --> 02:28:28,510

actualize your potential reverse disease

3667

02:28:34,889 --> 02:28:32,140

call me dr. Z to zero one nine four five

3668

02:28:37,320 --> 02:28:34,899

one one seven seven two zero one nine

3669

02:28:41,881 --> 02:28:37,330

four five one one seven seven Evol

3670

02:28:48,281 --> 02:28:45,401

hi this is Ted Phillips listening to the

3671

02:28:50,530 --> 02:28:48,291

pear cast and it's as good as it gets

3672

02:28:55,270 --> 02:28:50,540

believing

3673

02:29:00,880 --> 02:28:58,130

this our final segment this time out

3674

02:29:03,469 --> 02:29:00,890

with Matthew Williams as we said before

3675

02:29:08,750 --> 02:29:03,479

he's going to be back there's no way to

3676

02:29:11,000 --> 02:29:08,760

possibly stop Matthew sure okay well

3677

02:29:13,880 --> 02:29:11,010

thanks very much I mean we've got like

3678

02:29:15,440 --> 02:29:13,890

72 hours worth of circlemakers TV you

3679

02:29:17,719 --> 02:29:15,450

know it's a this is just goes to show

3680

02:29:20,030 --> 02:29:17,729

you just how much you can you can talk

3681

02:29:22,010 --> 02:29:20,040

all day long about the details the real

3682

02:29:25,670 --> 02:29:22,020

hardcore details of what's going on here

3683

02:29:28,730 --> 02:29:25,680

but yeah these knuckle bends the the

3684

02:29:33,980 --> 02:29:28,740

blow nodes those were blown out of the

3685

02:29:37,520 --> 02:29:33,990

water by the you know sort of science of

3686

02:29:39,469 --> 02:29:37,530

Levengood being questioned well you know

3687

02:29:41,270 --> 02:29:39,479

this guy Levengood called himself a

3688

02:29:43,790 --> 02:29:41,280

doctor you know he said he was a plant

3689

02:29:46,820 --> 02:29:43,800

biologist but he didn't know a simple

3690

02:29:49,160 --> 02:29:46,830

effect like phototropism and then it

3691

02:29:50,870 --> 02:29:49,170

came out about that we found out that he

3692

02:29:52,250 --> 02:29:50,880

wasn't actually a doctor that he was

3693

02:29:54,800 --> 02:29:52,260

using the title doctor and he wasn't

3694

02:29:56,780 --> 02:29:54,810

really a doctor and that was in all

3695

02:29:59,150 --> 02:29:56,790

fairness that was ascribed to him by

3696

02:30:01,250 --> 02:29:59,160

nancy talbot he actually never to my

3697

02:30:03,679 --> 02:30:01,260

knowledge call himself a doctor well

3698

02:30:08,389 --> 02:30:03,689

this is the thing he has he has done

3699

02:30:10,250 --> 02:30:08,399

because we've we basically you know it

3700

02:30:12,170 --> 02:30:10,260

was described to him by Nancy Talbot but

3701

02:30:15,139 --> 02:30:12,180

he's used the title many times on TV

3702

02:30:17,690 --> 02:30:15,149

documentaries and when he was questioned

3703

02:30:20,060 --> 02:30:17,700

about whether or not he was a doctor he

3704

02:30:21,920 --> 02:30:20,070

then came forward and said yes I was

3705

02:30:23,690 --> 02:30:21,930

given my doctorate as an honorary

3706

02:30:27,349 --> 02:30:23,700

Doctorate from the National Academy of

3707

02:30:30,260 --> 02:30:27,359

Sciences now he told this to UFO

3708

02:30:32,060 --> 02:30:30,270

researcher Kevin Randle and Kevin Randle

3709

02:30:32,690 --> 02:30:32,070

said well that's great thank you for

3710

02:30:34,280 --> 02:30:32,700

telling me that

3711

02:30:35,660 --> 02:30:34,290

and then he went to check it out with

3712

02:30:38,090 --> 02:30:35,670

the National Academy of Sciences and

3713

02:30:41,060 --> 02:30:38,100

they said we don't give out honorary

3714

02:30:43,670 --> 02:30:41,070

doctorates so not only had he used the

3715

02:30:46,580 --> 02:30:43,680

title not only had he used the title but

3716

02:30:48,620 --> 02:30:46,590

he had compounded the lie by you know

3717

02:30:50,240 --> 02:30:48,630

saying where he got the title so you

3718

02:30:53,150 --> 02:30:50,250

know it was like a double No

3719

02:30:55,940 --> 02:30:53,160

so unfortunately you know I know it's it

3720

02:30:57,260 --> 02:30:55,950

these things crop up a lot in in crop

3721

02:30:59,920 --> 02:30:57,270

circle research there are a lot of

3722

02:31:03,320 --> 02:30:59,930

people using fake titles out there

3723

02:31:04,179 --> 02:31:03,330

there's a UFO community that do the same

3724

02:31:05,800 --> 02:31:04,189

thing

3725

02:31:08,139 --> 02:31:05,810

yeah but I mean you know it's so easy to

3726

02:31:09,760 --> 02:31:08,149

disprove I mean you think to yourself if

3727

02:31:11,410 --> 02:31:09,770

you just didn't say that if you just

3728

02:31:13,449 --> 02:31:11,420

said look I'm somebody who's interested

3729

02:31:16,149 --> 02:31:13,459

in plant biology you know I'm not

3730

02:31:17,800 --> 02:31:16,159

qualified I'm not he has a master's in

3731

02:31:20,109 --> 02:31:17,810

to my knowledge he does have a master's

3732

02:31:22,199 --> 02:31:20,119

degree but but let's move beyond the

3733

02:31:24,819 --> 02:31:22,209

minutiae here let's let's ask some

3734

02:31:28,389 --> 02:31:24,829

questions that pertain to the future

3735

02:31:29,920 --> 02:31:28,399

this year we saw a dramatic decrease in

3736

02:31:32,529 --> 02:31:29,930

the number of crop circles that were

3737

02:31:34,569 --> 02:31:32,539

reported from the predominant area in

3738

02:31:37,449 --> 02:31:34,579

southern England how do you feel that

3739

02:31:39,160 --> 02:31:37,459

this is gonna play out as the mystery

3740

02:31:41,679 --> 02:31:39,170

sort of subsidies do you think we're

3741

02:31:44,019 --> 02:31:41,689

gonna see reduced levels of crop circles

3742

02:31:45,519 --> 02:31:44,029

or do you think that that the interest

3743

02:31:47,920 --> 02:31:45,529

is still there for people to go out and

3744

02:31:49,510 --> 02:31:47,930

spend the time to do this well yeah I

3745

02:31:52,809 --> 02:31:49,520

mean I should just point out very

3746

02:31:54,370 --> 02:31:52,819

briefly there's somebody's just put a

3747

02:31:57,309 --> 02:31:54,380

piece of paper into my nose that reminds

3748

02:31:59,769 --> 02:31:57,319

me that mr. Levensgood did actually sign

3749

02:32:01,330 --> 02:31:59,779

a report dr. Levensgood a crop circle

3750

02:32:04,449 --> 02:32:01,340

report that he sent out so he actually

3751

02:32:06,219 --> 02:32:04,459

signed that himself but anyway yeah

3752

02:32:08,260 --> 02:32:06,229

there's that there's a lot of that goes

3753

02:32:12,370 --> 02:32:08,270

on but the crop circles in the UK have

3754

02:32:14,109 --> 02:32:12,380

been diminishing because I suppose it's

3755

02:32:17,380 --> 02:32:14,119

been going on a long time it's been

3756

02:32:19,389 --> 02:32:17,390

getting very large this the designs are

3757

02:32:21,760 --> 02:32:19,399

getting so big and so complicated that

3758

02:32:25,630 --> 02:32:21,770

it's reached a pinnacle that's very hard

3759

02:32:27,609 --> 02:32:25,640

for a lot of teams to kind of surpass so

3760

02:32:30,219 --> 02:32:27,619

you know in order to grow to make an

3761

02:32:32,910 --> 02:32:30,229

enormous design with an incredible

3762

02:32:35,679 --> 02:32:32,920

complexity you need a big team and

3763

02:32:37,389 --> 02:32:35,689

everything needs to go right you you

3764

02:32:40,120 --> 02:32:37,399

can't bring that many people together

3765

02:32:43,330 --> 02:32:40,130

all the time you might be able to manage

3766

02:32:45,939 --> 02:32:43,340

it once a year once or twice a year but

3767

02:32:48,160 --> 02:32:45,949

not repeatedly a lot of these teams tend

3768

02:32:49,540 --> 02:32:48,170

to work in small numbers of people like

3769

02:32:51,910 --> 02:32:49,550

do twos and threes

3770

02:32:55,359 --> 02:32:51,920

you know fives being the largest type of

3771

02:32:55,870 --> 02:32:55,369

team that you'd get and you know to what

3772

02:32:58,179 --> 02:32:55,880

end

3773

02:32:59,830 --> 02:32:58,189

even though these teams are interested

3774

02:33:01,359 --> 02:32:59,840

in the paranormal stuff and they've all

3775

02:33:03,670 --> 02:33:01,369

had their sightings of strange things

3776

02:33:05,580 --> 02:33:03,680

whilst being out there balls of light

3777

02:33:07,989 --> 02:33:05,590

you know strange flashes in the sky

3778

02:33:08,859 --> 02:33:07,999

seeing black figures you know all these

3779

02:33:11,439 --> 02:33:08,869

sorts of things have happened to

3780

02:33:14,199 --> 02:33:11,449

circlemakers everyone's interested in

3781

02:33:16,090 --> 02:33:14,209

that but at the end of the day it does

3782

02:33:17,630 --> 02:33:16,100

come down to the bottom line you know

3783

02:33:19,399 --> 02:33:17,640

which is money

3784

02:33:21,679 --> 02:33:19,409

what are this what are the sort of

3785

02:33:23,870 --> 02:33:21,689

circumstances of what these people's

3786

02:33:25,700 --> 02:33:23,880

lives have they got the ability to do it

3787

02:33:28,610 --> 02:33:25,710

some of them have got married and

3788

02:33:29,899 --> 02:33:28,620

they've got kids it makes it makes it a

3789

02:33:31,490 --> 02:33:29,909

little bit harder for them to get away

3790

02:33:33,290 --> 02:33:31,500

to do what they used to do when they

3791

02:33:35,389 --> 02:33:33,300

were a bit younger and we've all moved

3792

02:33:37,610 --> 02:33:35,399

on I mean I've been involved in this in

3793

02:33:39,410 --> 02:33:37,620

20 you know for 20 years so if you

3794

02:33:41,059 --> 02:33:39,420

imagine you know people starting this at

3795

02:33:43,670 --> 02:33:41,069

20 years they're gonna be 40 years old

3796

02:33:45,559 --> 02:33:43,680

now so there are some circlemakers out

3797

02:33:48,280 --> 02:33:45,569

there who've been doing it 20 years that

3798

02:33:51,679 --> 02:33:48,290

I know such as Julian Richardson and

3799

02:33:53,360 --> 02:33:51,689

he's one of the the best circle makers

3800

02:33:55,880 --> 02:33:53,370

out there you know he does the really

3801

02:33:58,910 --> 02:33:55,890

high-quality designs very large stuff

3802

02:34:00,469 --> 02:33:58,920

very intricate brilliant and he's never

3803

02:34:02,479 --> 02:34:00,479

made any money out of it you know he's

3804

02:34:05,240 --> 02:34:02,489

never he's never got commissioned to

3805

02:34:07,700 --> 02:34:05,250

work you know he's never he's never got

3806

02:34:09,830 --> 02:34:07,710

any of the that the fringe benefits that

3807

02:34:12,260 --> 02:34:09,840

some of us have got like I mean I I've

3808

02:34:14,719 --> 02:34:12,270

been lucky in some respects that I mean

3809

02:34:16,340 --> 02:34:14,729

I've been asked to go and do things you

3810

02:34:18,200 --> 02:34:16,350

know in other countries because I'm

3811

02:34:19,670 --> 02:34:18,210

known as a circle maker he wasn't known

3812

02:34:22,370 --> 02:34:19,680

as a circle maker he was kind of on the

3813

02:34:23,960 --> 02:34:22,380

fringes and they get like a TV company

3814

02:34:26,120 --> 02:34:23,970

will say look we will he do a

3815

02:34:26,899 --> 02:34:26,130

demonstration for us I got asked to go

3816

02:34:29,420 --> 02:34:26,909

to New Zealand

3817

02:34:31,849 --> 02:34:29,430

to do this Julian's never got any of

3818

02:34:34,580 --> 02:34:31,859

that sort of stuff so he quit this year

3819

02:34:36,800 --> 02:34:34,590

he quit from making circles that means

3820

02:34:40,130 --> 02:34:36,810

that the quality of the circles out

3821

02:34:43,670 --> 02:34:40,140

there has gone down the people who were

3822

02:34:47,439 --> 02:34:43,680

left behind making circles not quite the

3823

02:34:50,780 --> 02:34:47,449

same standards and it has had an effect

3824

02:34:54,260 --> 02:34:50,790

Julian has now switched to doing sand

3825

02:34:57,530 --> 02:34:54,270

art and he's doing designs on beaches so

3826

02:34:59,300 --> 02:34:57,540

he's working in the daylight people can

3827

02:35:01,219 --> 02:34:59,310

see what he's doing and he can actually

3828

02:35:03,050 --> 02:35:01,229

publicize his work without any fear of

3829

02:35:04,519 --> 02:35:03,060

prosecution because that's something

3830

02:35:06,380 --> 02:35:04,529

that does actually trouble him is

3831

02:35:08,120 --> 02:35:06,390

actually getting caught not something

3832

02:35:11,030 --> 02:35:08,130

that really worries me so much I mean

3833

02:35:12,979 --> 02:35:11,040

I've been there done that but it does

3834

02:35:15,590 --> 02:35:12,989

for some circle makers they do want to

3835

02:35:17,439 --> 02:35:15,600

remain kind of like away from the police

3836

02:35:19,610 --> 02:35:17,449

and away from that type of stuff

3837

02:35:21,260 --> 02:35:19,620

probably a couple of moments left let me

3838

02:35:24,469 --> 02:35:21,270

throw you a short fast question here

3839

02:35:26,719 --> 02:35:24,479

there's this therefore does this become

3840

02:35:26,929 --> 02:35:26,729

a fan eventually people just give up on

3841

02:35:31,451 --> 02:35:26,939

it

3842

02:35:34,701 --> 02:35:31,461

well like there there is a terrible

3843

02:35:36,741 --> 02:35:34,711

possibility that because the numbers are

3844

02:35:39,021 --> 02:35:36,751

coming down and interest is coming down

3845

02:35:41,151 --> 02:35:39,031

and because the truth is coming out as

3846

02:35:43,161 --> 02:35:41,161

well you know it what we're talking

3847

02:35:45,350 --> 02:35:43,171

about here I find is actually very

3848

02:35:47,930 --> 02:35:45,360

unpopular it's not something that a lot

3849

02:35:49,071 --> 02:35:47,940

of people want to hear they don't want

3850

02:35:51,081 --> 02:35:49,081

to talk about it they don't want to

3851
02:35:53,180 --> 02:35:51,091
accept it and when when when this show

3852
02:35:54,441 --> 02:35:53,190
is over people will be quite happy most

3853
02:35:56,001 --> 02:35:54,451
of these crop circle research you'll be

3854
02:35:57,951 --> 02:35:56,011
quite happy to pretend like we've never

3855
02:36:01,491 --> 02:35:57,961
had this conversation the show does not

3856
02:36:04,220 --> 02:36:01,501
exist okay and and so they would prefer

3857
02:36:06,021 --> 02:36:04,230
that the truth isn't out there that the

3858
02:36:08,241 --> 02:36:06,031
truth is suppressed so they can make

3859
02:36:10,581 --> 02:36:08,251
their money from the calendars and and

3860
02:36:12,411 --> 02:36:10,591
the tours and also stuff the circle

3861
02:36:14,180 --> 02:36:12,421
makers don't make any money from doing

3862
02:36:15,591 --> 02:36:14,190
any of this they don't do tours they

3863
02:36:17,691 --> 02:36:15,601

don't do calendars they don't sell

3864

02:36:19,341 --> 02:36:17,701

anything so a lot of these circle makers

3865

02:36:21,651 --> 02:36:19,351

are kind of like well you know I don't

3866

02:36:23,991 --> 02:36:21,661

want to keep on making circles to

3867

02:36:28,011 --> 02:36:24,001

support an industry for these people

3868

02:36:30,501 --> 02:36:28,021

that really only ever you know slag us

3869

02:36:32,600 --> 02:36:30,511

off you know call us nasty names and say

3870

02:36:33,951 --> 02:36:32,610

that we're horrible people and that we

3871

02:36:35,841 --> 02:36:33,961

shouldn't be approached and this sort of

3872

02:36:38,271 --> 02:36:35,851

thing so it's kind of you know it's had

3873

02:36:40,850 --> 02:36:38,281

a a whiplash effect you know these

3874

02:36:42,711 --> 02:36:40,860

priests eating edge researchers ya the

3875

02:36:45,291 --> 02:36:42,721

researchers have kind of like destroyed

3876
02:36:47,271 --> 02:36:45,301
the Golden Goose because they won't come

3877
02:36:48,890 --> 02:36:47,281
together and talk about what's really

3878
02:36:50,901 --> 02:36:48,900
happening and they won't talk about the

3879
02:36:53,810 --> 02:36:50,911
paranormal stuff so I've tried to bridge

3880
02:36:55,701 --> 02:36:53,820
a gap by doing what I'm doing by doing

3881
02:36:57,771 --> 02:36:55,711
here and talking about the reality of

3882
02:36:58,881 --> 02:36:57,781
there being something strange hoping

3883
02:37:01,430 --> 02:36:58,891
that it'll bring the communities

3884
02:37:04,071 --> 02:37:01,440
together so that we can talk but at the

3885
02:37:07,071 --> 02:37:04,081
same time I do you know realistically

3886
02:37:09,051 --> 02:37:07,081
see that possibly the truth coming out

3887
02:37:10,941 --> 02:37:09,061
has actually made a lot of people turn

3888
02:37:13,220 --> 02:37:10,951

off to this subject which is a sad thing

3889

02:37:15,021 --> 02:37:13,230

but you know the truth is the truth and

3890

02:37:18,201 --> 02:37:15,031

we have to decide whether we're gonna

3891

02:37:20,060 --> 02:37:18,211

live in a in a David Copperfield world

3892

02:37:23,121 --> 02:37:20,070

or whether we're gonna live in a sort of

3893

02:37:24,591 --> 02:37:23,131

real world okay Matthew Williams tell

3894

02:37:26,301 --> 02:37:24,601

our listeners where they can find more

3895

02:37:29,091 --> 02:37:26,311

of what you do and about that YouTube

3896

02:37:31,911 --> 02:37:29,101

channel yes if you want to sort of

3897

02:37:34,430 --> 02:37:31,921

listen to many hours of crop circle chat

3898

02:37:36,201 --> 02:37:34,440

we've got circlemakers TV which is one

3899

02:37:38,600 --> 02:37:36,211

word circlemakers

3900

02:37:40,671 --> 02:37:38,610

TV on youtube just type that in and

3901
02:37:43,551 --> 02:37:40,681
you'll get to a straightaway I must give

3902
02:37:44,469 --> 02:37:43,561
a government a health warning your ears

3903
02:37:45,969 --> 02:37:44,479
will be

3904
02:37:48,330 --> 02:37:45,979
greatly offended at the amount of bad

3905
02:37:51,330 --> 02:37:48,340
language I use which I would be very

3906
02:37:54,910 --> 02:37:51,340
recently I haven't done that tonight but

3907
02:37:57,040 --> 02:37:54,920
you know it really does bottle me up I

3908
02:38:00,540 --> 02:37:57,050
must say because I'm much better one

3909
02:38:03,760 --> 02:38:00,550
like you you know beep beep beep yes

3910
02:38:05,650 --> 02:38:03,770
sound bottled up Chris O'Brien where do

3911
02:38:07,210 --> 02:38:05,660
we find more of your stuff well as

3912
02:38:09,880 --> 02:38:07,220
Matthew has been pointing out we live on

3913
02:38:11,440 --> 02:38:09,890

our strange planet not your strange

3914

02:38:14,230 --> 02:38:11,450

planet Matthew but it's our strange

3915

02:38:15,640 --> 02:38:14,240

planet and boy it's strange calm and

3916

02:38:18,520 --> 02:38:15,650

I'll tell you what about strange things

3917

02:38:21,400 --> 02:38:18,530

we have a place on Twitter where you can

3918

02:38:24,010 --> 02:38:21,410

find us called the para cast check us

3919

02:38:26,200 --> 02:38:24,020

out on Twitter with a power cast we have

3920

02:38:27,400 --> 02:38:26,210

a power cast fan club two of them on

3921

02:38:29,530 --> 02:38:27,410

Facebook

3922

02:38:30,810 --> 02:38:29,540

we don't have a YouTube channel yet but

3923

02:38:34,360 --> 02:38:30,820

I think we're gonna get there someday

3924

02:38:36,040 --> 02:38:34,370

okay Matthew Williams thank you so much

3925

02:38:38,320 --> 02:38:36,050

for joining us this week on the power

3926

02:38:39,940 --> 02:38:38,330

cast Thank You Jean thank you Chris

3927

02:38:43,510 --> 02:38:39,950

being very great having well it's been

3928

02:38:46,390 --> 02:38:43,520

nice to be had been it's been nice

3929

02:38:56,211 --> 02:38:46,400

having me yes you've not been here don't

3930

02:39:02,421 --> 02:38:59,511

the para cast featuring gene Steinberg

3931

02:39:05,411 --> 02:39:02,431

and Christopher O'Brien is a copyrighted

3932

02:39:09,320 --> 02:39:05,421

presentation of making the impossible